MARCH 17, 1979

### ORDS · TAPE · RF TAILING · MARKETING · RADIO & T V.STUDIOS.PUBL

Europe's Leading Music Business Paper · A Morgan-Grampian Publication · 70p

### **Companies count the cost of TV** song blackout

### Anchor out on a limb WITH THE sale of ABC Records to

MCA now completed, the UK company Anchor Records — owned by the ABC corporate company has been left out on a limb and talks were going on in London this week to arrange the winding down of the company.

ABC executive, Jay Morgenstern, formerly international vice-president of the record division, flew to London to meet with recently appointed Anchor MD Ken Evans and at presstime a statement about the future of the company was expected imminently. Anchor's 30-strong staff has been

already halved by redundancies and in America a reported 296 ABC received Records employees termination notices

### THIS WEEK **Top Of The** Pops-15 years on

FIFTEEN YEARS of Top Of The Pops — and still going strong. A Music Week special tribute to television's longest surviving pop show — see pull-out supplement in centre pages

centre pages. ALSO: Tipsheet 8. Retailing 10, 12. International 14. Publishing 16. Disco 20, 22. Classical 24, 26. Broadcasting 28. Talent 39. Studios 42, 46. Jazz 46. Talk Of The Town feature 48. Performance 50. Album reviews 52. Factsheets 54. Singles releases 56. Albums chart 63. Singles chart 65. Dooley's Diary 67. chart 65. Dooley's Diary 67.

chart 65. Dooley's Diary 67. <u>Chart action</u> GLORIA GAYNOR is doing more than survive as she takes over the No. 1 spot from the Bee Gees. Little other action in the top half of the chart, though surprisingly Boney M drops from 10 to 11. Best movers: Chic (15 to 7), Toto (35 to 18), Cars (36 to 20) and Dire Straits (45 to 28). The new entries are headed by The new entries are headed by Village People (27), Jam (30) and Kate Bush (61).



IN A JUBILANT mood after hearing the news that Mary Ann by Black Lace had been voted the song to represent the UK in the Eurovision Song Contest — Peter Phillips, managing director of publishers ATV Music, Vic Lanza EMI MOR division general manager), Black Lace members Terry Dobson and Steve Scholey; (front) Colin Routh, Keith Mills (manager); Alan Barton; Peter Morris (writer of the winning song) and Ramon Lopez, EMI Records managing director

### **Records spending** slide halted

THE RECORD industry's declining share of consumers' spending money was reversed last year, thanks largely to the substantial growth in singles sales plus price increases.

Deliveries of singles to the trade, Deliveries of singles to the trade, according to BPI figures just issued, totalled 87,946,000 in 1978 representing a 41.5 per cent increase over 1977 and in value terms was 61.3 per cent up at £42,400,000. Albums, meanwhile, only meaned a fine per cent increase in

61.3 per cent up at £42,400,000. Albums, meanwhile, only managed a five per cent increase in sales over the year — with 85,460,000 units worth £161,614,000, representing an increase in value of 23.2 per cent. "Total LP sales have varied between 81 and 86 million a year for three years now," commented BPI director general designate John Deacon, "but this stability might only have been induced by increased

only have been induced by increased sales of TV-advertised albums compensating for sales lost to home

taping." The total retail value of the year's

record husiness represents approximately 0.36 per cent of all consumers' expenditure, compared with 0.33 per cent in 1977 "and marks a halt to the decline in this share which has been evident since 1974". Record prices increased by about 15 pe cent during the year, "matching closely the increase in average earnings and wage rates", says the BPI. Volume of cassette sales was up by

Volume of cassette sales was up by ten per cent in 1978, but with tape prices coming into line with albums this only represented a value increase of 21.7 per cent. And some tape managers are concerned that sales of full-price tapes are suffering against the growing budget tape market. • One significant trend in the BPP's statistics was the dramatic increase in the number of singles imported during the year — over 12 million compared with only two million in 1977, reflecting the industry's shortfall of pressing capacity in the UK. capacity in the UK

**By RODNEY BURBECK** 

THE MUSIC industry was this week counting the cost of the blacking out of the Song For Europe TV show by the Association of Broadcasting Staffs following an alleged "punch up" between a rigger and a BBC executive.

Reactions ranged from outrage to bilosophical. Many took the view that the chances of the 12 songs had been impaired by the withdrawl of the visual impact of the performers; the acts themselves had suffered a setback to their careers; and record sales were lost because the 14 million viewers who usually watch the contest saw an old film instead.

But there was the more philosophical attitude that the chances of certain of the records had been improved by not being typed as "a Eurovision song" in the eyes of

14 million people and the industry. The company most severely affected was CBS with five of the competing artists under contract, four of which occupied the runnersfour of which occupied the runners-up positions. Although none of the CBS songs were scheduled for release before the contest, the Nolan Sister' Harry My Honolulu Lover (4th) was immediately put in rush for this Friday and Fantasy by Kim Clark and Call My Name by Eleanor Keenan, which shared equal second, were slotted for release next month. An angry CBS MD, David Betteridge, told MW. "I was

An angry CBS MD, David Betteridge, told MW: "I was distressed and incensed and felt terribly sorry for all the artists. It was nonsensical that the plugs should be pulled without the matter going to arbitration. Losing the

exposure of the contest being televised must have had a significant effect on potential record sales."

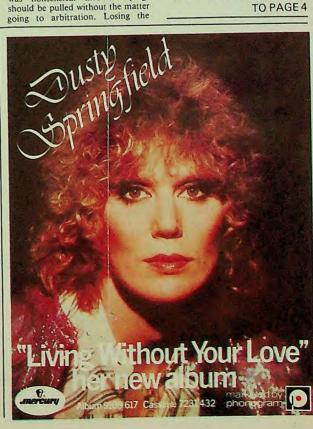
effect on potential record sales." EMI had the winner — Mary Ann by Black Lace (EMI 2919), written by Peter Morris and published by ATV Music — with 142 points, as well as Home Again by Monte Carlo (90 points) and Mr Moonlight by Herbie Flowers (94 points). Songwriters Guild secretary Bill Cochran, who helped select the final twelve from 600 somes entered, said

Cochran, who helped select the tinal twelve from 600 songs entered, said with some feeling: "It's bloody anarchy and I think this is something the TV Safeguards Committee should look at when something which is giving some artists and songwriters their first real chance is stormed without any warring

songwriters their first real chance is stopped without any warning whatsoever." Decca, which had Let It All Go by Sal Davis (86 points) said through a spokesmar. "If it had been seen on TV we would have walked it. The group is very professional in front of the cameras and were among the favourites of the other acts." Producer Phil Wainman who had I vnda Viru's You Are My Life (87

Lynda Virtu's You Are My Life (87 points) on Phonogram's Tango label, said: "Lynda has a very visual act. Even if we hadn't won, the show would have given people a chance to

TO PAGE 4



### **MTA** backs down on licences

### By TERRI ANDERSON

By TERRI ANDERSON THE MTA has decided not to continue the legal battle against the PRS' demand for retailers to be licensed to play music publicly in shops and dealers must now buy licences. The High Court test case involving the Harlequin chain ended in victory for the PRS, when the judge ruled that playing of music over speakers in a shop was a public performance. Since this judgement the MTA, which financed Harlequin's defence has decided not to fight the other outstanding test cases — involving the Virgin shops and Rushworth and Dreaper of Liverpool.

outstanding test cases — involving the Virgin shops and Rushworth and Dreaper of Liverpool. Following talks between the PRS and the MTA, the association's secretary, Arthur Spencer-Bolland has announced that "agreement has been reached on a programme of co-operation between the two bodies for the mutual benefit of composers, songwriters, publishers and record retailers." and record retailers." The most important feature of the deal is that the PRS

BRITS MISSING AT DISCO FORUM- P20

will get the money it is looking for from the trade. The MTA is now to advise its members to take out a PRS licence for playing music over loudspeakers in shops (performance over headphones or in booths need not be licensed). Where performance in an unlicensed shop has been going on since January 1976; when the PRS first decided to change its policy and demand a licence fee from record shops, the licence will be appropriately backdated backdated

backdated. The MTA also promises not to appeal against the High Court ruling and not to refer the PRS present tariff for shops to the Performing Right Tribunal. In return the PRS has greatly eased the MTA's financial difficulty by agreeing to make an annual grant of £3,000 for the next five years — towards the MTA's retail staff training scheme — and to allow the repayment of the costs the society was awarded after the Harlequin TO PAGE 4

### LETTERS **Royalties**-what a performance!

THE LETTER from Trevor Lyttleton (*MW* March 3) on the subject of royalties payable by record shops to the Performing Right Society is typical of the muddled thinking that has dogged this issue from the outset.

He quotes one of the greatest fallacies which the PRS themselves have quoted to me: why should record shops get away with it when the BBC do far more to promote the interests of composers and yet pay royalties

The BBC is in the business of shops are not; they are in the business of shops are not; they are in the business of providing the means of entertainment. I would not expect composers to donate their products to the BBC any more than I would expect record companies to provide me with records free of charge.

Any performance of music can be said to promote the interests of the composer, and certainly those broadcast by the BBC do that; so too do playings in record shops, but

the difference is that these are not in themselves performances for entertainment. They are entertainment. They are performances, usually only in part of the composition concerned, to assist choice, and the entertainment does not take place until the purchaser has taken his purchase home. home.

Let me make an analogy, Suppose a band of musicians, booked to give a performance in a public hall, are rehearsing in the hall earlier in the They propose to play six items, day. but for purposes of selection they are rehearsing 10. While they are rehearsing the hall is closed in the sense that the public cannot walk in for the purpose of entertainment, but several people are there nevertheless: the manager of the

hall, who will help make the final hall, who will help make the final selection; their agent, who wants to assess their quality; the cleaning ladies and the house electricians; the box office staff pass through; the manager of another band (or hall) who is shopping around for a hall (or band) to hire on a later date; and

All these people have two things in common. First, they are not there for the entertainment. Second, they are members of the public who are there for their ordinary everyday purposes. But when it comes to the actual performance, royalties will be paid only on the items actually performed.

performed. Surely the case is exactly similar when records are played in a record shop, excepting only that rehearsal and performance take place in different places — in the shop and in the customer's home respectively. While the rehearsal playing is going on, the customer is making up his mind whether or not to nurchase for mind whether or not to purchase for future performance and entertainment; the manager or staff are listening to help him make his choice, and to educate themselves towards helping future customers make similar choices; the cleaning ladies are there, and perhaps a company representative; one or two other customers are browsing

around: and so on. Again, all these people have two things in common. First, they are not there for the entertainment. not there for the entertainment. Second, they are members of the public who are there for their ordinary everyday purposes — which in the case of the browsing customers is the prospect of purchasing the means of entertainment at home. One accepts, of course, that we are discussing only record and music shops, or those where that is the main business. One cannot defend

main business. One cannot defend the action of a shop that in the process of selling unrelated goods uses music as a means of enhancing the shoppers' atmosphere. One should also consider another

One should also consider another exception. Suppose a customer buys a record, whether heard or unheard, and then asks the shop to play it before he leaves, it might then be unbid argued that that is a public performance for which customer and shop might jointly be liable for royalties

It should be evident that record shops are not liable for royalties, not shops are not hable for royatics, not because they are promoting anybody's interests, but because they are not in the business of performance for entertainment. Mark Moore, Richmond Records, Paradise Road, Richmond, Surrey.

### Faulties: test now, play later

I READ with interest your news I READ with interest your news coverage and correspondence on recent faulty singles. We have certainly had our share of allegedly jumping or sticking Blondies, but we have yet to find one that does not track on our shop equipment or on any unit in our audio showroom, all of which have magnetic cartridges, new styli, and with tracking weight and bias correctly adjusted.

Faulty records are one hell of a problem, i.e. warped, marked, vinyl faults, but with regard to jumping records, I thought that all dealers were aware that in almost every case the equipment is to blame. Low compliance ceramic cartridges as compliance ceramic cartridges as fitted to cheap record players just cannot handle high modulation "disco beat" grooves. Fidelity are the worst offenders, using only the cheapest BSR pickups. If the situation is explained, in non-technical terms, to the customer, including the bit about "all my other records are OK", the onportunity arises to sell him a

opportunity arises to sell him a better quality cartridge. Result: he is

### **EMI** settles trademark issue

I WAS interested to read Tode Slaughter's letter (MW March 3) but disappointed that he chose to write so inaccurately about the RCA Victor trademark.

In order that a correct picture be known and understood by our fellow record retailers may I inform

you:--(1) That we have, in HMV, a strict system to ensure that no offending trademarks are sold by us in the UK. (2) Every month, each manager in all of our 36 shops is personally written to on the subject of trademarks to which the manager has to confirm in writing that the shop is complying with the rules set down. down.

(3) Our area managers make regular (3) Our area managers make regulative key checks of inspection to ensure that our managers are undertaking the disciplines stipulated.

(4) All managers have been issued with stocks of non-transparent labels which can be used to

abels which can be used to obliterate permanently any offending trademarks. (5) The import houses with whom we trade have all agreed to comply with necessary procedures for the

the necessary provide the necessary oversticking. In short, we take an extremely serious view of this whole issue, and I therefore object somewhat to Mr Slaughter's remarks of our "racks and racks" of RCA Victor product in our browsers. I trust this will clarify the situation.

James Tyrell, managing director, EMI Record Shops Ltd., EMI Record Shops Lto Manchester Square, London W1.

happy, doesn't bring back any more records, and you have approximately £4 in the till.

approximately f4 in the till. If the trade is unaware of this, you possibly could produce a series of articles explaining the technicality of tracking a disc. Many people in the trade don't seem to bother. Incidentally, as it is a well known fact that less than one in two records brough back to a shon are seminely fact man less man one more reoriently brought back to a shop are genuinely faulty, how do these places without any demo facilities (ie Littlewoods) get on? Do they test them later, or do they send them all back faulty or

Michael Eagleton, Chiltern Sound, Spittal Street, Marlow, Bucks. • See Retailing, page 10.

### Pistols' success is something else

I REGRET having to bend your ear yet again, but as you are THE trade publication, I feel that this is the only way to express our contempt,

only way to express our contempt, and disgust, at the tactics of certain record companies of late. I have no doubt you must have had many phone calls and letters regarding the new Sex Pistols single, Something Else which "materialised" (and that's the only word for it!) at number 24, in the BMPB chart weterday (February word for it!) at number 24, in the BMRB chart yesterday (February 27). We have seen the scheduled release date of March 2, not only in several trade publications, and this was also confirmed by a phone call to both Virgin and CBS distribution. Your rival publication lists it *today* as being released March 2, and the John Humphries New Singles list doesn't have it at all — and it is usually very much on the ball! So how did VHS 240 achieve the considerable sales necessary to

So how did VHS 240 achieve the considerable sales necessary to chart at number 24 — three clear days before release date? Since learning of this new entry into the chart 1 have made numerous enquiries from fellow dealers, not just a few but over 20 some larger just a few but over 20, some larger than others, some chart return

shops, and all of them without reservation assure me they have never had the Sex Pistols single in

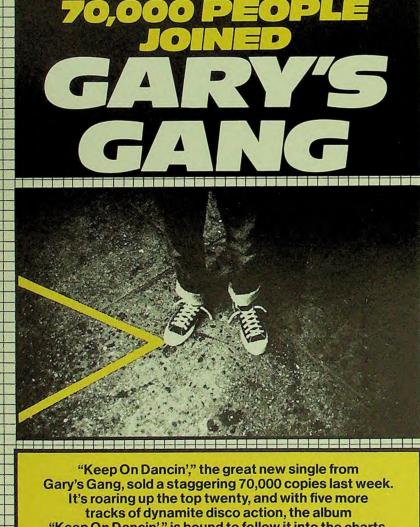
never had the Sex Pistols single in stock prior to today (28th). So tell me Virgin, how do I explain to a customer, who heard Paul Burnett announce a new top 40 on Radio One on Tuesday 27 we have never had that new entry at No. 24. And that it's not released until next Friday? It makes us look foolish and unprofessional, when we are a large singles organisation. Ken Smith, Hudson's Music Centres, Chesterfield.

• A Virgin spokesman replies: The release date of the Sex Pistols' single and album were brought forward to February 23 because the group's French company, Barclay, decided to rush release the records and we did not wish to be overtaken by did not wish to be overtaken by imports coming in from France. But even so, there was a two-month sell-in period on the single and album because of delays in the album release date caused by changes in its content. This means that all orders were shipped out before the release date and this would account for the single's quick, and high, chart entry.

"Keep On Dancin'," the great new single from Gary's Gang, sold a staggering 70,000 copies last week. It's roaring up the top twenty, and with five more tracks of dynamite disco action, the album "Keep On Dancin'" is bound to follow it into the charts. Make sure they can get into Gary's Gang at your store. Order the album today.

GARY'S GANG "KEEP ON DANCIN' 

(0) Also available on cassette 40-83583 Accords CBS Distribution Centre, Barlby Road, London W10



### **Television boost for UA Billie Jo Spears album**

UNITED ARTISTS is to TV advertise the Billie Jo Spears Singles Album (UAK 30231), released nationally on April 20.

The main TV advertising will run for a three week period from April 23 in the Stags, Anglia, Westward, Border and Granada areas.

But before this, there will be a three-week campaign from March 26 in the Tyne Tees area. The thirty-second TV commercial will feature Second 1 v commercial will feature Blanket On The Ground, 57 Chevrolet, What I've Got In Mind and If You Want Me - four of the numbers on the 14-track LP. The campaign will be backed with

The campaign will be backed with 350 nationwide window displays and coincides with Billie Jo's appearance at the Wembley Country Music Festival. Commented UA marketing manager Howard Berman, "Virtually every Billie Jo single released has had full saturation airplay. Blanket On The Ground was one of the biggest country arplay. Blanket On The Ground was one of the biggest country crossover hits of recent years. The resultant campaign on this LP is therefore aimed at a much wider audience than just the country fans. This is reflected in both the commercial and the sleeve design."

commercial and the sleeve design." • THE ARISTA Manilow Magic TV campaign which has so far run in the Granada and ATV regions has been extended to cover the London area. An "intensive five day campaign" started on Monday on Thames, and finishes on Friday on UVT.

LWT. • THE CHIC TV campaign, which started in February in the Midland, ATV and Granada areas has rolled into London where 21 30-second will run in such programmes as Crossroads, Emmerdale Farm, Bionic Woman and News At Ten.



### **New Brightman**

HAVING HAD a No. 5 hit with her first single, I Lost My Heart To A Starship Trooper, Sarah Brightman follows it up with The Adventures Of A Love Crusader released March 23 and available in both 12" and 7" forms. It will be backed with full-page ads in *MW*, *Superpop* and *Popstar*, point-of-sale material and a special comic for media and dealers.



IGGY POP has signed a long term worldwide (ex USA) deal with Arista Records. An album, his first studio LP since Lust For Life in September '77, titled New Values (SPART 1093) is released on April 12. On April 20, he starts an extensive British tour in Manchester. New Values is produced by American guitar cult hero James Williamson, formerly The Stooges' lead guitarist and co-writer with Iggy Pop. Pictured above, flanking Iggy Pop. are Arista managing director Charles Levison (right) and Arista art director, Paul Henry.

### Miller tour back-up

CHRYSALIS IS planning "a giant marketing campaign" around the release of the new Frankie Miller album and single Falling In Love (CHR 1220) and Good To See You (CHS 2299). Miller undertakes an extensive tour through March and April and the campaign is set to run through this period; tour dates will be mentioned in all advertising and 100 window displays will be concentrated in the towns visited. Full page ads are planned in the music press for the single. Starting March 16, full pages will also run for the album. As well as the window displays, 2,500 four-colour album posters are being produced and 1.000 display packs will be available from Phonodisc (order No.:

and 1,000 display packs will be available from Phonodisc (order No.: FMDP 2).

### Marketing news in brief...

THE FIRST two albums to appear on the new Sidewalk label, Haven't Stopped Dancin' by Gonzalez and Gloria Jones' Windstorm, released March 16, will be the centre of "an extensive marketing campaign to launch the label." Special window displays featuring the black and yellow label will be available to dealers and selected discos, together with Sidewalk stickers and badges. Ads will be taken in disco mazazines Ads will be taken in disco magazines and consumer and trade papers throughout March.

THIS WEEK Ariola releases its third Three Degrees single, The Runner, a track from their current album, New Dimensions. The single will be available in 7" (ARO 154) with special colour labels and a 12" clear vinyl version (AROD 154) in a chere slews and oles with a creation clear sleeve and also with a special colour label.

The release is being backed with ads in trade papers and the *Daily Mirror* with 30 phone-in lines, and point of sale material. The Three Degrees start a 21-day UK tour on April 14 in Manchester

and finishing with a royal charity show at Maidenhead on April 30.

BRONZE RECORDS has a dual BRONZE RECORDS has a dual promotion campaign lined up for the latest Manfred Mann's Earth Band LP Angel Station (BRON 516), and Motorhead album, called Motorhead (BRON 515). Both LPs feature the band's current singles, feature the band's current singles, the Earth Band's You Angel You, and Motorhead's Overkill. The albums will be promoted in the trade and music press, and in addition there will be posters, badges, tee-shirts and fly-posting. The Manfred promotion will also include free-standing show cards and mobiles featuring the woman on the album cover. Marketing for Motorhead includes advertising in Bike magazine and special posters are being sent out to motor cycle shops.

TO PROMOTE John Travolta's new single, Whenever I'm Away From You (Polydor-Midsong POSP 30), Polydor is taking a strip ad in the Sun plus full pages in Super Pop and Record Mirror, all week-ending March 16.

FULL PAGE ads in RM. Black Echoes and Disco will support the March 16 release of the Arpeggio single, Love And Desire (POSP 40 7" and POSPX 40 12") which has

7" and POSPX 40 12") which has been selling well on import. Pat Travers' new album, Heat In The Street (POLD 5005), released March 16, is backed with ads featuring both album tour dates in *MM*, *NME*, *Sounds*, *Music Week* and *Virgin House* magazine. There will also be flyposting and four-colour posters will be available to dealers.

THE FIRST reggae record pressed in coloured vinyl from United Artists is Old Time Friends (UP 36496) by Royal Rassas, a reggae band formed by Prince Lincoln. The first 10,000 copies of the single will be pressed as a 12-inch coloured be pressed as a 12-incn coloured vinyl edition, in a picture bag, while 5,000 copies of the seven-inch disc will also be bagged. The song is taken from the band's debut LP, Humanity (UAG 30227) released this Friday (16). Press advertising will support the album.



NEWS

exclusive worldwide personal management deal with Jet chief Don Arden. The band will shortly start work on a new LP in the US, for the first time with a producer other than themselves, to be named later. A statement from Arden says that he will start his management by "endeavouring to clear up all past business and legal problems so that the group can start 1979 with a clean slate". BLACK SABBATH has signed an

PATSY GALLANT has signed to Miracle Records. An album, Patsy (Miracle MLP 3004) will be released on April 6 and will feature her single, O Michel (M7). Patsy was recently voted top female vocalist in the 1979 Canadian Disco Awards. She is best known for her hit, From New York To L.A.

### **MUSIC WEEK**

MANAGING DIRECTOR: Jack Hutton PUBLISHING DIRECTOR:

Peter Wilkinson

- EDITOR: Rodney Burbeck DEPUTY EDITOR/INTER NATIONAL/MUSIC PUB

NATIONAL/MUSIC PUB-LISHING: Nigel Hunter NEWS EDITOR: Jim Evans FEATURES EDITOR/RE-TAILING: Terri Anderson TALENT EDITOR: Chris White CHIEF SUB-EDITOR: Kevin Tea SUB EDITOR: Danny Van Emden BROADCASTING EDITOR:David Daton

Dalton EDITORIAL COORDINATOR (charts and dealer services): Louise Fares (assisted by Janet Yeo and Diane Ward). CONTRIBUTORS: Tony

CUNTRIBUTORS: Tony Byworth (County music), Sue Francis (Tipsheet Editor), Tony Jasper (Factsheets), Nicolas Soames (Classical Editor), Patrick Sullivan (Jazz).

### ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

Jonothan Ward ASST. AD. MANAGER: Andrew Brain PRODUCTION MANAGER Sandra Mysal SALES EXECUTIVES: Jacky Liburn, David Johnston CLASSIFIED: David Pinnington

PROMOTIONS PROMOTION MANAGER: Avril

GERMAN CORRESPONDENT-Michael Henkels, D/2000 Hamburg 62 AM Schulwald 47, West Germany, Tel: (040) 5209 020. Telex: 2173 471. HENK DM

JAPANESE CORRESPONDENT: Elise JAPANESE CORRESPONDENT: Elise Krentzel, 501 Shibuya Sanshin Mansion, 29-33 Sakuragoka-cho, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, Japan, Tel: (03) 476 5837. AUSTRALIAN REPRESENTATIVE: Peter Conyngham, 47 Falcon Street, Crow's Nest, NSW 2005, Australia. Tel: Sydney 326045/7882.44 US REPRESENTATIVE: Dick Brodenick, 157 West 57th Street, Suite 200, New York, NY 10019, USA. Tel: (212) 582 6135

6135. US Charts courtesy Biliboard

SUBSCRIPTION/YEARBOOK

SUBSCRIPTION / YEARBOOK ENQUIRES: Jeanne Henderson, Morgan-Grampian House, 30 Calderwood Street, London SE1860H. 14:01-1855/777. Subscription rates. UK f23.00. Europe \$52.00. Middle East and North Africa Africa, India and Pakistan \$90.00. Australia, Far East and Japan \$106.00. Published by Music Week Ltd.

40 Long Acre, London WC2E 9JT. Tel: 01 836 1522. Telex: 299485

Printed for the publishers by Pensord Press Ltd., Gwent Registered at the Post Office as a newspaper. Member of Periodical Publishers Assoc. Ltd., and Audit Bureau of Circulation. All material copyright 1979 Music Week

**NEWS FLASH!** Within one week Peggy Scott's You've Got it All" Has charted



### Virgin's Front Line campaign

VIRGIN IS mounting the biggest campaign so far for its Front Line label. The Culture album — Cumbolo (FL 1040) — is being backed by full page ads in this week's music press and will feature in radio spots on Piccadilly, BRMB, Hallam, Capital and LBC (during the reggae programme). Three thousand 20" by 30" posters and 100 window displays have also been made up. Culture begin a tour in Brighton on March 16, finishing with a date at the Rainbow on March 25.

date at the Rainbow on March 25. On its Virgin label a follow up to The Members' Sound Of The Suburbs chart debut is planned for

March 30. Titled Off Shore Banking Business (VS 248), also on 12 inch (VS 248 12), it will be the subject of half page ads in all the music consumers plus some trade page ads in all the music consumers plus some trade press coverage. A dealer mail out will be made from the 1,500 triangular posters and 5,000 badges being produced. The Members are on tour with Eddie And The Hot Rods until the end of April. Fingerprintz can be found on a Virgin EP — Who's Your Friend (VS 252) — which will be backed by ads in the music press. The band, on tour with Lene Lovich, carries on touring with Bill Nelson's Red Noise.

### NEUUS **EMI** announces pragmatic policy

**By NIGEL HUNTER** AN APPROACH that is "eminently pragmatic" and a deep commitment to artist development were the policy definitions made by EMI Records UK managing director Ramon Lopez when he opened the two-day EMI International European label managers conference last Thursday at the Churchill Hotel. Pointing out that it was "a year of adverse market conditions", Lopez emphasised that the company's investment and commitment to artist budget remained intact. He alluded to "redressing the balance between when sendent of the balan

group and non-group repertoire' what seemed to be an expression of what seemed to be an expression of an aim to increase the EMI-originated share of repertoire going out to European branches and affiliates as opposed to third-party

armates as opposed to third-party product. "We match or excel any other A and R team anywhere in the world," Lopez declared, "and we hope you will maintain our market leadership with the repertoire we supply you.

with the repertoire we supply you." International division general manager Paul Watts gave the conference four guiding principles and objectives to be borne in mind in motivating the efforts of the delegates in their various territories. These are to maximise the sales of established EMI artists through well-

co-ordinated campaigns; develop new artists who have UK success as rapidly as possible on a worldwide

prior to UK chart success, and to maximise opportunities for catalogue exploitation. Watts recapped on international successes scored by EMI artists during the past year. Some Girls, the first LP from the Rolling Stones through EMI, had sold over a million internationally, and so had Kate Bush's debut single Wuthering Heights, while Dancing In The City by Marshall Hain was nearing the Heights, while Dancing In The City by Marshall Hain was nearing the million mark, proving the potential for "a down-the-middle pop record". Tom Robinson's Power In The Darkness had sold over 150,000 internationally, and he is the first new wave artist to break outside the IT UK.

Artists who had achieved hits abroad before the UK included Shirts (Holland), Pussyfoot

Shirts (Holland), Pussyfoot (Mexico) and Gonzalez (USA). "EMI is the only British major actually committed to developing UK artists around the world," claimed Watts.



PICTURED AT last week's EMI International Division conference are, left to right, Paul Watts (general manager EMI Records International Division), Ramon Lopez (managing director EMI Records) and Les Hodge (marketing and promotions manager EMI Records International Division).

**WEA clinches** 

DISCUSSIONS ABOARD the private jet which took WEA MD John Fruin and his A and R chief

Dave Dee to Paris to meet Carrere Records chairman and president Claude Carrere led to a

completed deal before lunchtime the same day. WEA has won the licence for

WEA has won the licence for the label, for the UK only, with effect from April 1. Carrere had been with EMI through a special licensing agreement for about 18 months. The better-known artists the label brings to WEA are Sheila B. Devotion, Clout and

are Shella B. Devolton, Clout and Dollar, but there are two new UK bands signed and working on LPs, and MD Freddy Gannon says that the label is about to

make some important signings. First releases under the new deal will be two singles scheduled for late April — Who Were You With In The Moonlight by Dollar and Seven Lonely Days by

**Country music** 

FOLLOWING K-TEL's lead in

tapping the vast country crossover market EMI has compiled a country

music package for its next TV merchandised album-Country Life

The campaign will go national from day one, April 2, with £250,000 worth of TV time and will run for three weeks with a further £25,000 worth of back-up marketing

including in-store displays and press advertising.

advertising. The album will retail at f4.40(f4.60 cassette and cartridge) — f3.06 (f3.19) to the dealer. Its 20 tracks are culled from EMI's own back catalogue as well as newly-acquired United Artists and brings together Crystal Gayle, Anne Murray, Linda Rondstadt, Glen Campbell, Merle Haggard and Bobbie Gentry among others. "We have naturally timed the

"We have naturally timed the release to tie-in with the Wembley Country Festival," said EMI's TV

merchandising manager Brian Berg, "and the album delibered

combines traditional country music with the newer contemporary styles in order to reach that country/pop crossover market. Our research has

shown there is a big demand for this sort of package and the TV advertising is a very strong concept."

(EMTV 16) - due on March 30.

package for

**EMI TV 16** 

Sheila B. Devotion.

**Carrere** deal

### Pop campaign for digital classical LP

A "POP" style marketing campaign is being put into action this week by Decca's classical manager David Rickerby for the label's is being put manager David Decca's classical manager David Rickerby for the label's revolutionary digital recording by the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Willi Boskovsky (D147D 2)

(D147D 2). As reported in MW's Classical page last week, Decca has scooped the industry with the first digital recording album release — a double album live recording in Vienna and titled The New Year's Day Concert. The release is being promoted to dealers with full-colour trade advertising and this will be followed through with in-store displays across thousand" posters and sleeves are being made available. The album will also be stickered to

The album will also be stickered to draw it to the attention of record browsers in shops.

### Pye tightens up control on returns

STRICTER CONTROL over returns starts at Pye this week which could save the company up to £200,000. It is "an effort to prevent abuse of the returns system and to speed up dealers credits". Retailers have been sent a letter from MD Derek Honey, explaining that the returns department is to be strengthened, and a more stringent procedure — including testing of all records sent back as faulty — will be carried out. Reasons for this move are given in the letter: "The five per cent returns scheme was instituted to stimulate turnover by providing the dealer with the ability to improve his stock range without carrying the risk of unsaleable stock. This should have reduced the temptation to some dealers to return surplus stock as 'faulty' items."

Should have reduce the templation to come terms to the result achieved: Honey told *MW* that this had unfortunately not been the result achieved: "In the past 18 months to two years there have not been enough senior personnel to control things in the returns department, and we have not had the space for sufficient test equipment. During this period we have noticed that the

space for sufficient test equipment. During this period we have notice that the returns have crept steadily up, because we did not have the time to check them, and we just passed everything for credit automatically." This has led, almost inevitably Honey felt, to product being returned as faulty, sent in error or SOR, when the dealers had no right to return it under any of those headings. Returns have, he added, been running at 14 or 15 per cent (including legitimate five per cent). Pye believes that the percentage should not be above eight or nine, and it is expected that careful checking will bring the level deven to that the level down to that.

### Tyrrell to head HMV chain

JAMES TYRRELL has been appointed managing director of EMI Record Shops Ltd. He was previously director of finance and administration for EMI Records and in his newly-created position will be in charge of the 36 retail shops in the HMV chain, reporting direct to Ramon Lopez Serrano, chairman of EMI Record Shops Ltd. Following Tyrrell's appointment,

Charisma team

CHARISMA RECORDS has for the first time set up a full-time promotions team to cover national

and regional radio, plus television. Previously, Charisma has used freelances in the regions with co-ordination from its London office.

The team of five will continue to be based in London and comprises

Ron Atkinson (regional promotions manager), Clive Crawley (national radio promotions) and Carni

radio promotions) and Carin Townley (promotions co-ordination), with Mary McCormick (Scotland and North East England) based in Glasgow and John Rushby (Midlands and North West England) based in Manchaster

based in Manchester.

Following Tyrrell's appointment, there are new positions within the HMV chain for David Wilde and Ken Whitmarsh. Wilde, previously general manager of EMI Record Shops Ltd, moves to become general manager of the HMV shop in London's Oxford Street. Whitmarsh moves from manager of the Oxford Street store to a newly created post of general manager, new projects of general manager, new projects, within the HMV chain. Commented Tyrrell: "Both these

appointments are very important steps in the expansion and growth of the HMV chain and in helping maintain our position as the leading independent record retailer in the UK

Replacing Tyrrell as financial controller of EMI UK Record Operations is Nick Payne.

### **New One Stop for Midlands**

GRADUATE RECORDS, the West Midlands retailer which recently launched

GRADUATE RECORDS, the West Midlands retailer which recently launched its own Graduate label, has set up a one stop operation to cover the Midlands area within a 50 mile radius of Birmingham. While offering to supply product from all major labels at one third off retail price, managing director David Virr says that he intends to specialise in small label material at normal trade price, plus imports, 12'' singles and special offers. "We're trying to fill a gap that seems to be there," he says. "Rough Trade and others have this market pretty well covered in London but the Midlands is not so well catered for." A 24 hour delivery service by Graduate's van salesman is offered, with no minimum order and a regular phone out to dealers. Virr, and his assistant Damon Dixon, can be contacted at Dudley (0384) 59048, and more telephone lines will be added when possible.

### Reshuffle at LRD

INTERNAL ORGANISATIONAL changes in EMI's Licensed Repertoire Division have been announced by managing director Alan Kaupe. They mainly concern the marketing operation and took effect from the beginning of this month

- of this month.
  General manager Mike Harvey, currently responsible for Motown, MCA and Island, is to handle the development and eventual launch in the early summer of LRD's new house label. The Screen Idols band, recently signed to LRD, will make their disc debut to coincide with the label's launch.
  There will now be two LRD marketing managers reporting to general manager Colin Burn. Julian Moore will be responsible for the Bronze, Chiswick, Fantasy, MAM, Stax and Salsoul labels, and Jim Howell assumes responsibility for the EMI International label, which includes the marketing of X-Ray Spex and the Purple catalogue.
  Continuing to report to Moore will be label managers Martyn Barter (Bronze, Chiswick and MAM) and Bob Fisher (Fantasy, Salsoul and Stax). Paul Minett, previously LRD advertising manager, becomes the new Rak label manager for major TV and other special projects, aided by marketing assistant Kim Hudson.
  Kaupe stated that the changes arose from the continued growth of the LRD
- Kaupe stated that the changes arose from the continued growth of the LRD division, the imminent launch of the house label and the departure of Phil Presky, who has left to form his own independent company.

### Song for Europe

### FROM PAGE ONE

see her. We will continue developing

see her. We will continue developing her career, but this has lost us a lot of impetus." Guys and Dolls' How Do You Mend A Broken Heart (57 points) was another act which would have benefited from being seen and Magnet's head of A and R Brian Reza, said: "Eurovision is now a visual song contest and the UK act has here chosen without the ludges has been chosen without the judges benefiting from seeing the acts." Ariola's marketing director, Andrew Prior, was among the philosophical after their entry, Miss Caroline Newley by M. Squad came 11th with 58 points: "We were naturally very disappointed but we believe in the record anyway and will continue to promote it even harder.''

harder." Black Lace takes Mary Ann to Jerusalem on March 31 for the Eurovision Song Contest — but that is itself threatened by Israel Broadcasting Authority staff in dispute with the management. • See Dooley's Diary, page 67.

### MTA backs down on licences

### FROM PAGE ONE

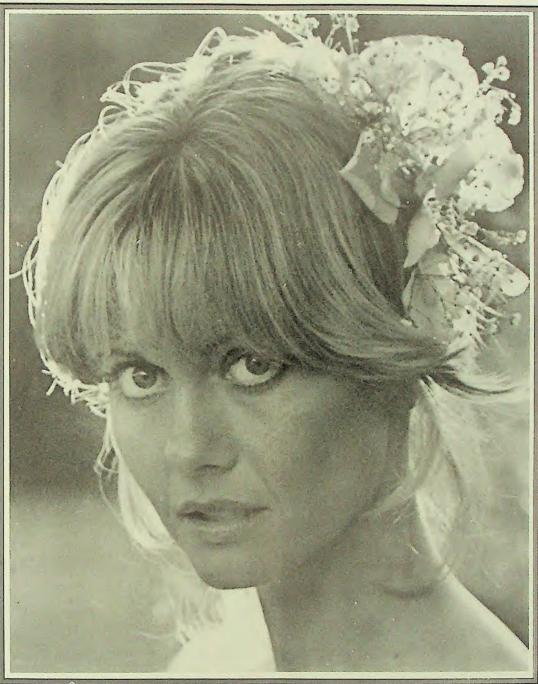
case (estimated at about £10,000) to be spread over the same period, without demanding interest. Spencer-Bolland said that he felt

equitable one. The MTA had not attempted a negotiated agreement before the matter came to court, he explained, because "we felt we had a very good case, but unfortunately the moral aspects were overruled by legal argument; the judge merely

interpreted the law and decided that

Interpreted the law and decided that no matter how good the reasons for playing music in shops are, to do so is always a public performance". Krieger's opinion remains as it was before his court defeat — that the PRS demand for a licence fee from record shops amounts to "biting the hand that feeds them". The feeling in the trade generally The feeling in the trade generally reflects Krieger's own, which is that record shops should be exempt or should only be charged a tiny, nominal sum per year.

### Olivia Newton-John O.B.E.



EMI Records are proud and delighted that Olivia has been honoured by Her Majesty The Queen as an Officer of the Order of The British Empire.

March 13th 1979.

Congratulations Olivia from all of us at EMI.

## The names that made the news on camera



SIRE RECORDS has re-acquired all rights to Plastic Bertrand's further releases in the UK and North America. It was on Sire that he achieved a top 10 hit in late '77 with Ca Plane Pour Moi, selling more than 250,000 copies. This single and Plastic's first album, An I, have sold five million copies worldwide. The first release on Sire through WEA by Plastic is Tout Petit La Planete, a re-mixed version of a track from his second album; it was produced by Lou, producer of Ca Plane Pour Moi, WEA hosted a party for Plastic. Pictured are: (I to r): Paul McNally (Sire general manager UK), Roland Kluger (managing director RKM Belgium), Geoff Grimes (licensed label manager WEA), Plastic Bertrand, Andy Ferguson (Sire independent promotion manager UK), Nigel Molden (International general manager WEA) and David Clipsham (director of marketing WEA).



### Pre-show awards for Billy Joel

BILLY JOEL swiftly jumped backstage at the Royal Albert Hall a few minutes before his sold-out concert to be presented with gold and silver discs for The Stranger album, silver for 52nd Street and silver for Just The Way You Are and My Life. The Albert Hall was the last date in a 22-city European tour. Pictured at the presentation are (i to r): Kate Mundle (Joel's CBS UK product manager), Billy Joel, Rick London (tour manager), and Simon Frodsham (Joel's CBS UK press officer).



FOLLOWING HIS appearance on the Eamonn Andrews Show, Jean Michel-Jarre was presented with a gold disc for his Polydor album, Equinoxe, by American film star Anthony Quinn. Pictured (I to r): Charlotte Rampling, Jarre, Anthony Quinn.



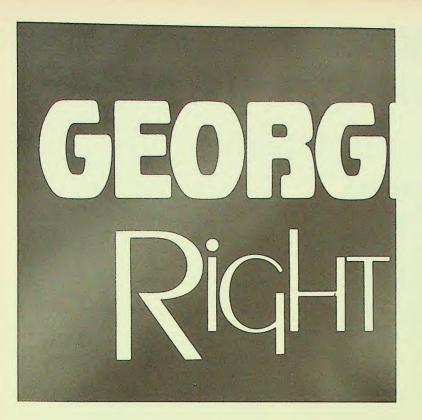
TAKEN AT the Talk Of The Town's 21st birthday party on March 1, Grace Kennedy, herself 21 the next day, was presented with a gold charm from Dick James who assured her that it was a small version of many real ones to follow. Grace's show at the Talk Of The Town opens on March 26. Grace is pictured with (left) her manager, Lou Howson and (right) Dick James.



THE MOVIES became the first UK signing to Propeller Records, the company recently formed by Pete Townshend and Mafalda Hall. Pictured signing the contract at Propeller's Langley Street offices are (1 to r): Pete Townshend, Jamie Lane (Movies), Mafalda Hall, Greg Knowles (Movies), Julian Diggle, Jon Cole, Colin Gibson (Movies) and Mike Willis (Movies' manager).



PAUL PHILLIPS and Driver 67 paid a visit to the RCA West Bromwich depol to present the telephone sales girls and the distribution force with silver discs. This celebrated sales in excess of 250,000 for their single, Car 67. The new Driver 67 single is scheduled for release on March 9, and has been pressed in luminous vinyl with a special bag. A quantity of black vinyl pressings have been manufactured for radio promotion purposes only.





RIGHT NOW! is Georgie Fame's new album containing his latest single DIFFERENT DREAM' both with the backing of an extensive marketing campaign including: Full colour posters. Regional Promotional Tour from 26th to 30th March. His own six show series for Harlech Television. RIGHT NOW is the time for Georgie Fame!



Album 'RIGHT NOW!' NSPH 18600 Single 'DIFFERENT DREAM' 7N 46184



MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

**PSHEET** OLD HITS for new - that policy of a new company recently set up in London by Nashville producer Louis Lofredo and agent/ manager/promoter Malcolm Feld.

"My business is finding, researching and recording artists who have had hits in the Top 100 over the last 30 years, re-recording their hits 1979 style and then finding a record company or TV merchandising company that will take that product and merchandise it on television, "Lofredo explains. He and Feld call their company Mandala International Ltd, and they ore looking for English exists.

Mandala International Ltd, and they are looking for English artists. "These one-shot deals have often been responsible for getting people new long-term contracts. I guess Dobie Gray is the latest example that it works," says Lofredo. In fact, he has already had considerable success in America with this concept, having had released in the past four years some 60 albums or "media packages" on different labels — both budget and full price compilation albums. His list of credits as a producer is lengthy including everyone from Patti Page to The Tremeloes to Del Shannon. Lou and Malcolm became

Lou and Malcolm became affiliated, as so many business people have, because they both could supply areas of contact the

New single

### Mandala—adding a bit of lustre to golden oldies

other lacked. Malcolm, with 23 years' experience in the entertainment business, has been in contact with many of the artists Lou wanted to reach in the UK and he is ever on the look-out for US artists to tour England and Europe.

"I am always interested to hear from American artists who want to tour abroad. I have brought over such performers as Frankie Valli and the Four Seasons, The Sandpipers, Mel Tormé, Buddy Greco, Cyd Charisse and Tony Martin, Dorothy Moore, etc.

Back to the production side, Lou creates his own packages, presents them to the record marketing companies who in turn give him a budget.

Record companies are finding a whole other world in kids who do not remember the original versions. TIPSHEET is a Music Week service for artists, publishers producers, a&r men, managers, agents and talent seekers. Contact: SUE FRANCIS on 439 9756 or through MW 836 1522

Revitalised, these 'old' hits become

"RCA is releasing a Coasters album I re-recorded as new product at full price. Malcolm is touring them. Decca have taken some 10

compilation albums, creating a special line to be marketed at full price. We've talked to all the labels and they're all excited by the concept." Little wonder, then, that Lou is eager to find more UK hit artists. He is already contracted to produce 25 albums this year. British acts already under contract include Dave Berry, Carl Wayne, The Tremeloes, Temperance Seven, P. J. Proby, Billy J. Kramer, Tommy Bruce and Wayne Fontana to name but a few. He will produce the artists, who He will produce the artists, who are signed to record just their hits, in

either Nashville or in Britain "or wherever it is most convenient. Everything is interchangeable today. is most convenient. I am looking at the studio situation in Britain."

in Britain." Lou knows exactly what he wants of and for interested artists: "I firstly pay them a fee up front and then, naturally, they share the royalties. Even if the artist is no longer recording, most are performing for a living. We record live with no overdubbing, using anything from four to 25 musicians. An artist sings his song and we can An artist sings his song and we can mix in the next hour. There is no long-term commitment but if they like us, they'll tour with us and if they like my production we may work together again or if they'd like to go somewhere else, that's OK too."

too." Contact: Mandala International Ltd., 68 Old Brompton Road, London SW7. 01 584 6453/01 581 3087 or 112 Maureen Drive, Hendersonville, Tenn. 37075, USA (615) 824 7144/824 1568.

### Vipers' working visit

AN IRISH rock, pop, rhythm and blues band, making a name for itself by ably supporting some very successful acts at home and on the occasional visit to London, has arrived here looking for a recording contract. The Vipers, who were formed in March '77 by Paul Boyle and Dave Moloney, recorded their first demo in January of '78, went through a ''re-assessment period'' which led to the departure of two members and the entrance of George Sweeney and Dolan, appeared on RTE Television, recorded a second demo which resulted in a one-off deal with Mulligan Records and have had a single released called I've Got You. Meanwhile, the band has toured with and/or supported Dr. Feelgood, Graham Parker, the Jam, and played by invitation on the Boomtown Rats Seasonal Turkey Tour and guested at Thin Lizzy's Christmas gig. To take advantage of the buzz, the Vipers have been in London talking to record

company execs.

For dates, details or to meet the band, contact Juliet De Vie, Trigger Headlines, 01 267 9105



### **First American** seeks UK deal

THE SMALL independent American record company, Seattle-based First Amercan, is looking for a

UK deal for its entire label. Mainstream (Danny Johnson, Iom Austin, Don Brown); classic and/or esoteric (Clarence "Gatemouth" Brown, Ian Whitcomb, Stephen Wynott); jazz (Pete Fountain, Jac Murphy); rock (The Sonics, Country Joe McDonald) and country/pop (John D. Loudermilk).

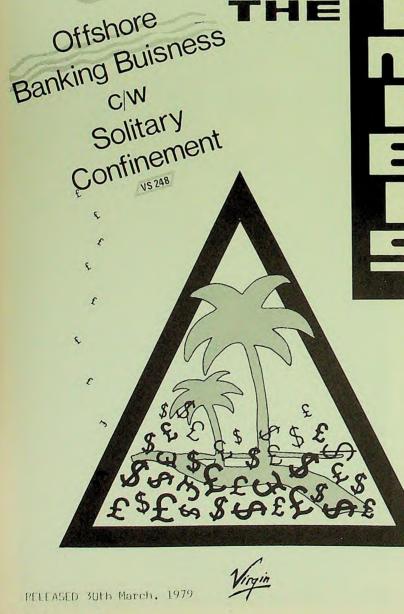
Label chief Jerry Dennon spent some time in London in January and met more people at Midem, but he is we release approximately 20 albums a year and will be concentrating on the pop and disco market this year," Dennon explains. "We are also in the market for UK breduct for the American market." product for the American market.

Conact Jerry Dennon, First American, 725 South Fidalgo, Seattle, Washington 98108 (206 762 5793).

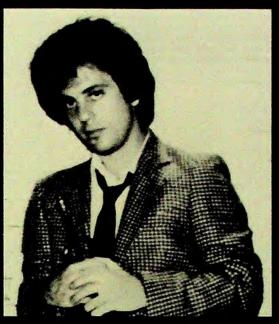
### Fame at last

GEORGIE FAME finds himself in GEORGIE FAME finds himself in the enviable position of having his publishing free worldwide and with a new album, Right Now, and single, A Different Dream, just released on Pye Records to demonstrate his talents. "I think musically I am at my prime," says Fame. "I'm still doing some of the things I did 20 years ago but 20 years better". better'

Recently, Georgie Fame has spent some time living and working in Rio, and the Latin American influences are very evident in his writing. This new album, the first since 1974, contains all the new original songs by Form excent for the two contains all the new original songs by Fame except for three Stevie Wonder compositions. "I am pleased with the direction my music has taken me. Today's music is full of rhythm and very exciting to be part of." Publishers can contact Georgie Fame through Mike Everett of Plural Choice at 01 723 4724.



PAGE 8



### Billy Joel's day has come wifh a new single 'Unfil The Nighf'

'Until The Night' is a classic slice of Billy Joel an unforgettable hookline and melody, wrapped around razor sharp, emotive lyrics.
It's taken from his album '52nd Street'. And with the success of that album, his last single 'My Life' and a triumphant nationwide tour, 'Until The Night' is bound to shoot Billy Joel into the full light of superstardom. Just don't wait until the night to order it. It's available now.

Billy Joel new single Until The Night'

Order from CBS Order Desk. Tel: 01-960 2155. CBS Distribution: Centre, Barlby Road, London W10

7150

### RETAILING **Jumping to conclusions** about faulty records

ALTHOUGH UNAWARE that he was doing so, the owner of the Record and Tape Centre in Evesham, Worcestershire, has provided an interesting factual postscript to this week's P.1 story on faulties. In a letter Worcestershire, has provided an interesting factual postscript to this week's P.1 story on faulties. In a letter which he has sent to the MDs of all the major manufacturers and to the music trade press, Mr. M. Butler points out how often he has to explain to customers that it is their record playing equipment which is at fault, not the records. He asks why he has to do this without any noticeable help from the record companies. At his shop Butler has prepared copies of a leaflet which explains turntable bias in very simple terms, and also means of checking and correcting it. This is available free of charge, and he is also prepared to visit, and inspect, the record playing equipment of people who persistently complain of faulties when the records concerned probably play well on the shops turntable. Butler's letter reads:

Butler's letter reads: Records that jump are not always faulty. During the last two years we have mounted a campaign to make the public more aware that records the public more aware that records that jump are seldom faulty. In almost all the cases that we have investigated, we have found the record player that was being used was badly out of adjustment. We feel that as a manufacturer you have a responsibility to the public to advise them of this problem bearing in mind that it is you who gets the supposedly faulty product back! In the majority of cases we have found the customer automatically returns the record as being at fault because

because

a) it is the simplest item to return

a) It is the simplest item to return as being faulty, or
 b) they are unaware their record player is out of adjustment. Our biggest problem is to explain

to the customer that although this record jumps and other records in their collection do not jump, it is

gospel record company in the world. Word in the UK was started in 1967 by Bill Hamilton who is now

1967 by Bill Hamilton who is now chairman of the operation here; he was joined by his son Ian (now managing director) several years later and a staff of people which also

includes A and R manager Norman

Miller, Anne Casey (marketing manager), David Bruce (sales) and John Trimmur (commercial manager). Four years ago in the US,

still the record player that needs adjusting. We have to explain this with no backing from the record companies

A typical example occurred last week. A customer came to us after having had five copies of a certain record from a multiple store. They changed each one he returned until he became dissatisfied, asked for a refund and then came to us refund and then came to us.

We played the record in the shop before he bought it and it played perfectly. He took the record which we had examined very carefully only to return an hour later to say that it jumped

We visited the customer's home at his request and found the record player so badly out of adjustment player so badly out of adjustment that it had permanently scarred the record. We were fortunately able to adjust the player, and left knowing that the customer was satisfied. Here are some records that have created a problem this Christmas. LPs: Original Soundtrack Grease;

Showaddywaddy Greatest Hits '76-'78; Carpenters' Hits '74-'78; Queen — Jazz; K-Tel Emotions; Don Williams — Images; Boney M — Nightflight To Venus. Singles: Village People — Y.M.C.A.; Ian Dury — Hit Me With Your Rhythm Stick; Showaddywaddy — Pretty Little Angel Eyes; Rod Stewart — Do Ya Think I'm Sexy; Boomtown Rats — Rat Trap. ats — Rat Trap. The link between the records and

tracks that jump is usually a heavily recorded bass beat.

• While personal replies have been mailed to Butler by some of those he wrote to, A. J. Morris, Polydor MD, sent a copy of his reply for while and the sent set of the set of th publication.

He writes thanking Butler for the copy of his leaflet, which has been passed to Phonodisc's chief technical expert, Chris Oglethorpe with a request to investigate the possibility of printing a standard message on Polydor product inner sleeves.

> Edited by TERRI ANDERSON

When independence is

worth smiling about

business still kept heading up and up. It soon occupied all my time, and I closed the antique stall and expanded the record stall, doubling its frontage. I obtained some very reliable wholesale accounts, had some racks made by a carpenter and still the trade grew! In August it was still expanding and I had to enlarge my premises yet again my premises yet again. I knocked down the stall and built

a shop within the market with a 60 foot frontage. In December, the only other independent record dealer in the town closed down, and my trade rocketed.

trade rocketed. So, from a second hand stock of approximately 100 LPs the business has, in one year, built to a turnover of about £30,000-plus. I carry a stock of the Top 75 LPs and singles,

ON THE basis that no news is good news, many independents in the UK must be doing fairly well. But at a time when trade is depressed — it is national economy moves first into stability and then growth — it is good to actually hear a very cheerful tale from a retailer rather than done fully assume it is happening. Somewhere. Terry Dean, "The Narch 1978 I opened up a stall in the Pannier Market is mappening somewhere. Terry Dean, "The Wadebridge (six-day market) selling brica-brac, and there are staller rather than a records. The records were sold. The records from a dealer as he was closing up his business and here devoted to records on.". The record sales rose and I was a stalls — one selling brica-brac and there devoted to records on.". The record sales rose and I was inter devoted to record sont. The record sales rose and I was inter advanted the service of the record sales rose and I was inter advanted the service of the record sales rose and I was inter advanted to the record sales rose and I was inter advanted to the record sales rose and I was inter advanted to record sont.". about their favourite artists and music. I make a point of knowing most of my customers by their first names. The local DJs ring me weekly for their requirements and they pick up their stock from my home or if necessary I deliver it to

them. I also perform with a C and W band called Apache, which has an album coming out soon, for which pre-sales have reached 350! (Not a lot, but encouraging). I hear and read about record

dealers moaning about trade, and I also read about dealers' apathy. My

also read about dealers' apathy. My answer? Don't sit on your butt — the trade is there. Do something. Do anything. If you don't there are plenty that will, given a chance. I am looking forward to a season in this little Cornish town that will surpass even my target; and to a new shop which would triple my turnover. Smile — I am!

### Spreading the word about gospel music

FOR MANY years gospel music has been accepted as minority taste in the UK record market, but times are changing, according to the Hemel Hempstead-based company, Word Records, which began British operations some 10 years ago. Although traditionally selling its product through Christian bookshops and a mail-order division, Word is now finding that gospel records are beginning to sell through more traditional outlets — a trend which has doubtlessly been encouraged by the success of gospel tours and concerts in the UK.

encouraged by the success of gosp Word's origins actually stretch back to the 1950s when Jarrell McCracken founded the parent company in Waco, Texas. The story goes that in those days he was a sports commentator and had the idea for making a religious-inspired record called the Game of Life (not unsimilar to Tex Ritter's later hit, The Deck Of Cards). That disc sold quite well and was the motivating force which started a label, Word, which now claims to be the biggest gospel record company in the world. ABC Records bought out the operation, but allowed the British company to continue much as it has in the past; now Word UK is totally self-financing. A and R manager Norman Miller

explains the theory why gospel music is becoming much more acceptable to the masses: "I think that there was a lot of reaction against punk and new wave music, and what it und new wave music, and what in represented, and many record buyers started looking for more wholesome type of music. In general, in the past, record shops haven't stocked our product and it has been a big problem, but now there is much more awareness about gospel music."

Also helping to spread the word about gospel music have been names that one would not automatically connect with such music — including Billy Preston who is signed to the company's Myrrh label, B. J.

Thomas (who had a number one hit in the US with Raindrops Keep Falling On My Head), Barry McGuire (remember his Eve Of Destruction?) and even our own Cliff Richard who has produced several albums for another Word sevint Dwid Bone

several albums for another Word artist, David Pope. Miller continues: "People have thought that gospel music is a lot different to what it actually is, but attitudes are changing. We have always sold well through the Christian bookshops and have increased our sales with them by more than 100 per cent. Also the mail-order side has always been very strong and we have offered strong and we have offered subscribers special offers and a voucher scheme. In addition we encourage other shops to have promotional schemes.

"We have licensed some of our product to other record companies, with success. For instance DJM has with success. For instance DJM has taken product from us, including a live album by Andrae Crouch and The Disciples; we also have the Salvation Army signed to the company, after more than 50 years with EMI, and we leased product to the television merchandising company, Warwick Records, which had a lot of success with an album of Salvation Army music." The Word catalogue is spread across several labels including Word, Myrrh, Sparrow, Birdwing, Banners And Bonnets (outlet for the Salvation Army product), Light and

Salvation Army product), Light and Lamb and Lion. Average price of the product is £3.50.

the product is £3.50. In addition, the company runs a very successful concert division called Scope which promotes various gospel tours and concerts. The February tour by Andrae Crouch, which includes dates in Glasgow, Belfast, Newcastle, Manchester, Division and Divisionham, Locke Belfast, Newcastle, Manchester, Bristol and Birmingham looks destined to bring in the punters; a concert at the Royal Albert Hall,



THE STAFF behind Word Records, left to right: sales manager David Bruce. John Trimmur, commercial manager, A and R manager Norman Miller; In Hamilton, managing director; Bill Hamilton (chairman) and seated, Anne Casey, marketing manager.

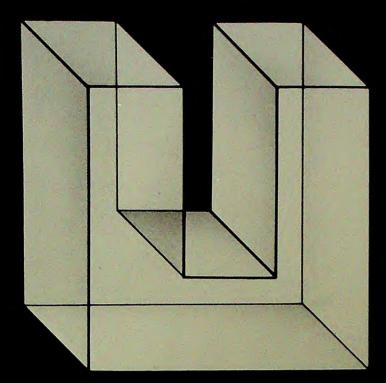
planned for February 1, sold 2,000 tickets before the event was even advertised.

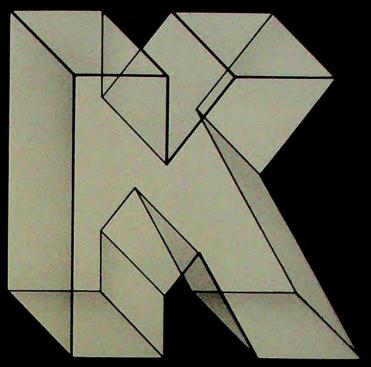
"At one time you could say that 95 percent of the people at an Andrae Crouch concert were already committed to Christianity but now there is a much larger percentage of uncommitted people attending," Miller adds.

One of Miller's major hopes for One of Miller's major hopes for the future is to promote a concert event called The Gospel In Black And White at some large venue like Earl's Court. It would feature such major black gospel names as Jesse Dixon, Andrae Crouch and the Edwin Hawkin Singers, and hopefully from the white names, people like Cliff Richard, Dan Peak and Nutshell, a gospel group who come from Bromley in Kent.

Returning to the record division, Miller points out that one album, Miller points out that one album, featuring a gospel musical called Come Together, has sold 75,000 copies for the company. "We change the catalogue every year but probably release about 40 new albums during the course of 12 months," he adds. "People might think that gospel music is still a minority market but 75,000 record buyers are not to be argued with."









EDDIE JOBSON

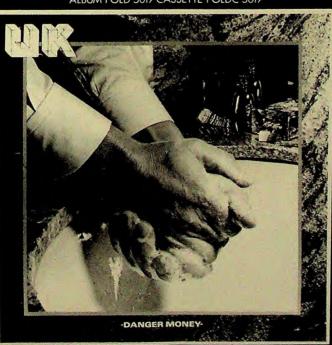


JOHN WETTON



**TERRY BOZZIO** 

### - DANGER MONEY-ALBUM POLD 5019 CASSETTE POLDC 5019



Order from Polydor's own distribution company: Phonodisc Limited, Clyde Works, Grove Road, Romford, Essex, RM6 4QR. Telephone: 01-590 7766.

polydor ICT

### RETAILING **Beware-married** couples at large

A HARD-PRESSED lady, on the radio this very day, explained that when her husband walked out on her, he took the music centre with him. I suppose that saved all the problems in subsequent divorce him. I suppose that saved all the problems in subsequent divorce proceedings in which a learned judge would, after much deliberation, decide that the erring husband could have the cassette deck, and his sad missus the turntable and tuner. With turns at having the loudspeakers. With record prices the way they are, ownership of the record cabinet could become the subject of litigation. "I submit, whild that while Mrs. Each there the records, her husband m'lud, that while Mrs. Forthright chose the records, her husband actually paid for them. On the other hand, m'lud, he was not in his right mind at the time, having been listening to Radio One." And so on.

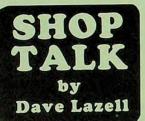
Be warned: when married couples Be warned: when married couples come into the store, watch who pays. And, if you give them a receipt, write Mr or Mrs as appropriate. It'll save you having to appear as witness when hubby, having walked out with the music centre, returns later on for all the tapes he bought.

### Eccentricity

gire.

WE ALL grumble about the eccentric customers, I suppose, but at least they make life interesting as opposed to the mumbled requests for "number two, number four and number six" from lads with long hair and shapeless suits. I have been tempted to hand them portions of meat pie, or diverse brightly coloured tablets to see if they would

coloured tablets to see it they would notice. But perhaps not. Candid Camera, long years ago, did a spoof in which newspaper vendors in the metropolis handed vendors in the metropolis handed out copies of *Le Monde* and other



Continental papers instead of the requested London evenings. To the consumer's puzzled stare, the newspaper vendors explained. "It's all to do with the Common Market". Most folks seemed to accept this explanation. If the record business is rationalised, as everything else seems destined to be, will we have to take the pops in German, for example, to save the unwarranted costs of making discs in different languages? And would the customers notice? Le Freak and Chiquitita could be just the beginning. And how would you translate the hit by Ian Dury: "Frappez-moi avec un baton de rhythm"? It's all very well for these bright twits on Radio Three to say "music knows no language", say "music knows no language", but have they ever worked in a record store?

### Hopefuls

IN THE days when I did demonstrations in little booths, occupied by lunchtime consumers wanting somewhere warm to munch their sandwiches, I was often bemused by aspiring singers who came in and asked if I could recommend a number for their next club date. I had one or two standard numbers for such occasions: Hooray numbers for such occasions: Hooray for Captain Spaulding by Groucho Marx, Ja-Da by Jerry Colonna, and an old Yma Sumac. All this came back to mind this very morn, when I heard an A and R man hold forth on the somewhat dreadful demo tapes he received. "Some people," he declared, "send in tapes on which they sing, extremely badly, to a record played on a turntable in the background, itself suffering from wow and flutter."

So that's why young men with wide chests sometimes bought Mario Lanza records and then asked if it Lanza records and then asked it it was possible for me to erase the parts where Mario L. actually sang. A cheap way of getting full orchestral accompaniment! One can well imagine Boy Wonders, eager to escape the travails of the Job Centre, sending in home-made tapes to long sending in home-made tapes to long suffering A and R men; with accompanying note: "I enclose a cassette of me singing with Frank Sinatra, only he didn't know about it at the time. Try and imagine he isn't there, and if you don't like it, I'll take the Sinatra record back to the shon and say it's warped." the shop and say it's warped

### Grand old age

I WAS aroused by the sight of a display advert in the local paper, offering fame, fortune, expense account and company car for merely promoting records via the local (independent) radio station and local dealers. I felt prompted to (independent) radio station and local dealers. I felt prompted to apply at once, but caution and a quick look at my birth certificate prevailed. It is, after all, a young man's job. I know, because I had a chat with the managing director of the station a little while ago, and at which he suggested that, at some time in the future, I might like to join the station as Publicity Expert, Wild Copy Man and Thumper of the Tea Machine. "However," the md remarked, "we are a very young crew here, and it's certain you would be treated with contempt." Having been a record store manager for some little time, I knew the feeling as when, for instance, you haven't

some little time, I knew the feeling as when, for instance, you haven't learned about the Very Latest Marvellous Release from a Group called Scavenging Dustcart. Such contempt was apparently nothing personal: everyone over 40 was likely to be treated with contempt. We get more or less non-stop po on our local station, with occasional features, and they must do a good turn for the local record dealers all right. But I cannot imagine why the task of feeding in the multi-coloured vinyl singles should demand such hardy salaries and perks — jealousy hardy salaries and perks — jealousy here raises its green vinyl head. It seems like cash for a modest enough career. Or maybe record reps are treated with contempt, too! Maybe there could be a record label called Contempt for stations who cannot stand anyone over the merry old age of 40. Or even a radio station, Radio Contempt to play all those rotten tapes submitted to the long suffering A and R man mentioned above.

Don't say it wouldn't work. It could be the biggest gimmick since a well-known retail chain tried to sell me a copy of White Christmas at the beginning of March.

### A book By **Any Other Name**

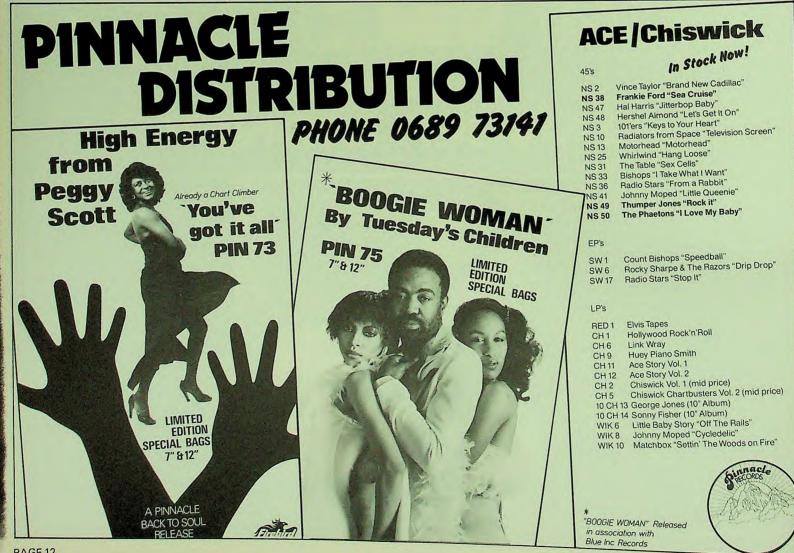
CONTENDER FOR the Good Idea CONTENDER FOR the Good Idea of the Decade award is a book which no dealer who has been asked for "that bit of music on the Hovis ad" or "the tune that starts Grandstand" — or on the classical side for the Dog Waltz or Rage Over A Lost Penny — should be without

Published by the North Tyneside Libraries and Arts Department it is called By Any Other Name, and it gives the answers to those and hundred of other notantially gives the answers to those and hundreds of other potentially irritating queries. It is, in the compiler's own words, "an alphabetical guide to music commonly known by names other than the agreed proper names". The four sections deal with classical, film, radio and TV, and advertisement themes. The layout is simple, clear and neat, and the list of simple, clear and neat, and the list of inclusions impressively large.

inclusions impressively large. The four pieces mentioned are respectively Dvorak's Symphony No. 9 in E Minor; K. Mansfield's Holiday Party Time; Chopin's Waltz No. 6 in D Flat and Beethoven's Rondo a capriccio, op.

The Central Library also keep an updated card index on this subject, and welcomes phoned enquiries.

For the book (60p plus 15p postage) write to Principal Arts Librarian, Central Library, Northumberland Square, North Shields, Tyne and Wear NE30 1QU.



We launched coloured vinyl We have the best product. We have the widest range of colours and fastest service from stock.

### That's why we are now Number One in Europe.

Manufactured to high fidelity standards, Doeflex coloured vinyl is now available in 12 standard colours, special effects or exciting exclusive colours. We can even supply luminous fluorescent or metallic vinyl!

(d) 32626. Telex: 44873.

### INTERNATIONAL **Toshiba cuts** back on releases

TOKYO: Toshiba-EMI has decided to release less LPs in order to achieve better sales results. From April to September this year only 80 albums are planned for issue, just over half the number released during the previous six months.

A breakdown of the release schedule reveals that EMI Group product will account for 60 per cent, while Capitol and other licensed labels will comprise 30 per cent, with East World (Toshiba-EMI's own label), and reissues completing the final 10 per cent.

final 10 per cent. EMI Group resident director Nicholas Bingham comments: "We have at least 13 major artists to concentrate on for the first two quarters and over 200 branch salesmen to work with personally. Obviously if you release product which doesn't mean anything to the local dealers in the provinces.

which doesn't mean anything to the local dealers in the provinces, they're not going to promote it. "We'd rather release less and have more sales spiral with artists we are positive will sell here. Japan is a small market, and most albums released will sell a maximum of 3,000 copies if not promoted individually with the dealers because, unlike the West, 85 per cent of the retail record shops here are

of the retail record shops here are owned by married couples." Toshiba-EMI does not import records as its competitors do. EMI re-released the Beatles' Sgt. Pepper LP last year as a special-run picture disc pressed here and with a higher sound quality than in other countries although at a higher cost. Bingham says that it sold well, and that there are plans for other special marketing campaigns to heighten sales potential. While other companies still debate

the value of the picture and colour discs, Toshiba-EMI has been first in selling out domestic-pressed This month branch sales managers

from Osaka are visiting EMI factories in France, Britain and Germany to see how records are Germany to see how records are pressed abroad and to meet area representatives which Bingham believes creates awareness. Until recently, 80 per cent of salesmen in Japan had never never been in a pressing plant or knew the rudiments of record pressing.

### **Criteria** for Israeli awards

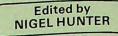
TEL AVIV: CBS Israel has announced minimum criteria for the award of silver, gold and platinum trophies "to mark the achievements of its best-selling artists and in the lack of local industry requirements".

For all repertoire except children's product a silver award will mark 10,000 LP/cassette sales, a gold 20,000 and a platinum 40,000. For children's repertoire only, a silver award will denote 5,000 LP/cassette sales, a gold 10,000 and a platinum 20,000.

certification means a sales to population ratio of 1: 185 as population ratio of 1: 185 as compared to 1: 433 in the USA. The separate criteria for children's records in Israel reflects the interest in children's repertoire here in a country which has one of the highest rates of sales of this product in the world the world.



### News on camera



### Elkie in Israel

TEL AVIV: Elkie Brooks, here recently to promote her latest release Shooting Star, was given a press reception at the Tel Aviv Sheraton Hotel by CBS Israel. Smiling for the camera from the left are CBS promotions assistant Ofra Maimon, Elkie Brooks, international A and R and promotion manager Ronnie Braun and promotions co-ordinator and promotions co-ordinator Etchie Stroh.



AMSTERDAM: Queen received platinum and double platinum awards for Jazz and A Night At The Opera respectively during their recent Dutch tour from EMI Holland managing director Nico Guesebroek (second from right standing). With him are, from left, Freddie Mercury, Brian May, Roger Taylor, John Deacon, and in front Queen co-manager Peter Brown.

### **Gold award for Safari**



LONDON: Safari Records, founded by Anthony Edwards and John Craig (centre), received its first gold award from James White (left) and Peter Hebbes (right) of Festival Records, Australia, for Australian sales of Roger Glover's concept album The Butterfly Ball.



ROME: Tina Turner (centre, as if you didn't know) has been in Italy for some TV appearances, festival dates and eight episodes of a new Saturday evening show Luna Park during which she will sing all the songs from her new LP, Rough. With her in the picture are CGD Messaggerie Musicali international product manager Maurizio Cannici and promotion manager Johnny Porta.

### lews IN 0 r NEW YORK: Stephen Metz of Larball Music has arranged several Attic Records recording Paul

overseas agreements for catalogue. In Japan it will be handled by Victor Music, in Australia by Penjane Music and in the Benelux countries by New Day

Glow Music. The initial song involved is Fancy Dancer recorded by Frankie Valii for Warner Bros./Curb Records and written by Bob Crewe and L. Russell Brown

Brown. PARIS: The Egg Dealer Contest has been won by the Aura Sound and Entertainment Co. of Richmond, Virginia, USA. The draw was made here by keyboard player Tim Blake, who records for Egg, the Barclay subsidiary, and brings to a close the first phase of the international marketing of Egg Records through specialist dealers. The prize is a week's holiday for two in Paris, travelling via

two in Paris, travelling via Concorde.

TORONTO: Anne Murray is recording a new album in the Eastern Sound Company studios here, where she recorded her Grammy Award-winning single You Needed Me. The LP is being produced by Jim Ed Norman for Balmur Ltd. John Sebasti

John Sebastian has also been John Sebastian has also been active in the Eastern studios recording music for the animated film Romeo And Juliet featuring material he has written with Trish Cullen for Nelvana Films.

Other Eastern clients are SRO Productions recording Rush, Capitol Records recording Surrender, ATV Music recording B.B. Gabor and Instaband, and

Clinch.

BRUSSELS: SIBESA, the Belgian copyright protection society, elected a new board of directors at its general assembly held here recently. The board comprises chairman S. Robins, vice chairmen H. Gout and R. Meylemans, board members P. Goemaere and X. Pelgrims de Bigard and director P. Lebbink.

THE SWEDISH entry for the THE SWEDISH entry for the Eurovision Song Contest in Jerusalem on March 31 will be Satellite performed by singer-songwriter Ted. He is a protege of Songwriter feet. He is a protege of Stig Anderson, whose famous clients Abba began their climb to worldwide success in a previous Eurovision final.

Eurovision final. Ted, whose records are released by Epic, has already made an impact in the UK with his single Take Me Back To Hollywood. Bocu Music is publishing Satellite here.

MUNICH: The music written by disc producer Giorgio Moroder for the film Midnight Express has been nominated in the US for an Academy Award. Moroder's score has already won a Golden Globe trophy for the best film music of 1978. He is currently working on a soundtrack score for a movie entitled Foxes starring Jody Foster.

AALSMEER: The Inelco Records company has moved to this town, known as the flower centre of Holland, and its new address is P.O. Box 360, 1430 AJ Aalsmeer, Netherlands (Tel: 02977 28855; cable address; Intelect Aalsmeer, tales address: In 14622 inelc). Intelect Aalsmeer; telex:



**Roll of Renown** 

for Slim Dusty

TAMWORTH: Veteran Australian

country star Slim Dusty acknowledges the ovation following the award of the Roll of Renown to

### Infinity appointment

NEW YORK: Bette Hisiger has been promoted to the post of director of international operations at Infinity Records. She will liaise with the company's international associates and licensees and co-ordinate worldwide release schedules, publicity. promotion and worldwide release scheaules, publicity, promotion and merchandising. She joined Infinity last year as executive assistant to president Ron Alexenburg, and previously worked as administrative co-ordinator at CBS Records International and as studio co-ordinator at Bell Sound Studios.

DAZZLERS

VELY

CRASH

0

.

The Dazzlers bring you the musical equivalent of an explosion in a paint factory; their new single 'Lovely Crash', destined to be the brightest single of the year. To push the boat out, we're issuing a 10,000 limited edition in special

heavyweight full colour sleeves and backing it up with an extensive press, poster and

point-of-sale campaign. They'll be in your area soon on their forthcoming nationwide tour, so watch out for dates and stock up accordingly – it's really the only bright thing to do.



Available through Phonodisc from Friday, March 16.

### PUBLISHING **Fanshawe's African** Sanctus for London

THE LONDON premiere of African Sanctus by David Fanshawe, performed in its entirety, takes place this Saturday (17) at the Royal Albert Hall with the Bach Choir aided by pop musicians and pre-recorded tapes conducted by Sir David Willcocks.

w nicocks. African Sanctus was inspired by a number of journeys made by Fanshawe through the African continent, incorporating field recordings he made on a tape recorder such as Islamic calls to prayer, recitations of the Koran, Egyptian courtship music and a Masai milking song. It was featured in BBC-1's Omnibus series produced by

Herbert Chappell in 1975 and was also networked through the US by NBC in September of that year, with a repeat performance on BBC-2 here last year. The work was world premiered in Toronto in January 1978 and received its first British performance later in the year at the Three Choirs Festival in Worcester Cathedral.

The vocal score of African Sanctus is published by Chappell, price £3.95, and the company has also produced a miniature score (£8.00) to mark the Albert Hall performance. The band parts and African tapes are available from the Chappell Music Hire Library, and there is an LP recording of the work released by Philips.



CHORALE MUSIC and group founder Robert Howes (left) discussing promotion details for the newly released Chorale album on Arista with, from left, legal adviser Irving Spellman, George Gluck of United European Publishers, publishing consultant Bob Britton and Peter Gosling of Sticky Songs and a member of Chorale. The group's debut single Riu Riu released before Christmas charted in several European territories.

### **Mollin signs to Chappell**

NEW YORK: Fred Mollin, producer of one of last year's biggest singles, Sometimes When We Touch by Dan Hill, has signed an exclusive copublishing agreement for his Fred Mollin Music (ASCAP) and Songs Of The Pioneers Music (EMI) with Chappell.

### Phone number

THE CORRECT telephone number for Nishet Beck Music is 01-723 4499 and not as published in the MW Year Book.

Mollin and his partner Matthew McCauley, with gold awards for Hill's above-mentioned single and

Hill's above-mentioned single and Longer Fuse LP, also won Canadian Juno Awards for the best produced single with the same disc which went platinum in Canada. The duo have produced four albums by Hill. Among Mollin's current projects is the forthcoming Randy Edelman LP co-produced with McCauley and a new LP by Jimmy Webb in Los Angeles, where Mollin is based. He is also working on his first film score for the Quadrant production Fast Company. Company

### THE MUSIC Publishers Association has further clarified the situation regarding obtaining exemption from French income tax

French tax

reminder

on royalties by reminding members that the procedure described in an earlier MPA bulletin referred only to mechanical royalties collected by the French SDRM society and not to performing royalties.

EDITED

by NIGEL HUNTER

PRS secretary G. N. Neighbour has pointed out that "as far as PRS royalties are concerned, exemption from French income tax is automatically secured for all PRS members who are resident in the UK and the Republic of Ireland."

### Levine deal

IAN LEVINE is to produce Barbara IAN LEVINE is to produce Barbara Pennington for worldwide release on RCA following Midem meetings between Levine, Carlin's Mike Collier, attorney Mike Sukin and Leeds Levy and Cory Robbins of MCA Music. The production will be under the auspices of MCA Music.

Levine scored two American hits with Barbara Pennington on UA last year, and the first release under the new agreement will be a 12-inch single also written by Levine.

### RELAXING AT the Famous Chappell London office with manager Ivan Chandler (left) are Benny Leopard and Mickey Modern of the Secret. They had just returned from a promotional visit to the States which took in Famous Music and A&M Records, to whom the Secret was recently signed via Oval Productions Productions. **McCartney company** switches to ASCAP

MPL COMMUNICATIONS, the Paul McCartney company, has terminated its affiliation with BMI and became a publisher member of ASCAP with effect from January 1 this year. Its election was formally confirmed at the ASCAP board meeting in December.

The move means that the bulk of the McCartney catalogue subsequent to his time with the Beatles is now

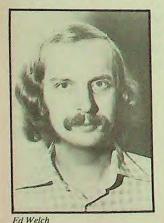
licensed in the USA through ASCAP while McCartney himself remains a member of the PRS.

Other recent elections to ASCAP membership include Billy Joel, winner of two Grammy Awards for the record and song of the year Just The Way You Are, and Earth Wind and Fire, currently in the US chart with September.



MUSIC SALES chief Bob Wise (left) looking suitably pleased at the opening of the company's new purpose-built warehouse at Bury St. Edmunds. With him (from left) are Music Sales director and warehouse general manager Frank Johnson, the Mayoress and Mayor of Bury St. Edmunds, Mr. and Mrs. Elliott, and Mrs Millie Wise, The warehouse contains the latest computer and and Mrs while mise, the indentity of the phone-out service under the direction of sales manager Alan Kirk, the customer relations department directed by Mary Mitchell and the Music Sales computer department headed by Dennis Morris.

### Welch recalls a songwriting record that stretches a long, long way



PAGE 16

### By CHRIS WHITE

FROM WORKING as a plugger in United Artists' film division to writing the music for the recent box-office hit, The 39 Steps, is the track record of Ed Welch — who along the way has also managed to write record for such manes as Shirley songs for such names as Shirley Bassey, Brenda Lee and Demis Roussos and the music inspired by Paul Gallico's The Snow Goose novel.

novel. Welch's connection with UA goes back some 12 years. He joined the film company in 1967, initially as film music promoter, and graduated to arranging songs for P. J. Proby, J. Vincent Edwards and Francoise Hardy. That led to songwriting including What's Done Is Done and I Let You Let Me Down Again for Shirley Bassey, The Wurzels' Give

Me England, All The Way To Me England, All The Way To Richmond for Roger Whittaker and Demis Roussos' Just Because. Other names who have recorded Welch songs include Cilla Black, Maxine Nightingale, Acker Bilk, Billie Davis and Matt Monro. Despite his success in the pop

Despite his success in the pop field, however, Welch admits that composing such songs doesn't come easy to him. Instead, he has found himself becoming more and more

himself becoming more and more involved in film music. His first important film work was for Stand Up Virgin Soldiers. "Prior to writing the music for that film, my knowledge of composing such music was very sparse," he admits. "It gave me a tremendous grounding and one of the things I learnt was that the film is always number one and the composer is a slave to it,"

Welch went freelance two years ago and his first project was composing and arranging Paul Gallico's The Snow Goose — which won him a 1978 Ivor Novello Award for the best instrumental music. The album was made with the Lordon album was made with the London Symphony Orchestra and released by RCA and sales are now more than 50,000 units. In addition there was a sell-out concert at the Royal Festival Hall,

In many ways, Welch's entry into film songwriting came via The Snow Goose. Greg Smith who produced Stand Up Virgin Soldiers heard The Snow Goose and invited him to write the background music; when Smith coarted used. when Smith started work on The 39 Steps he again asked Welch to write the background music. An original soundtrack album has been released by UA

Welch also has several other projects at the moment. He has made a single and album with Spike Milligan, the latter called Spike Milligan And Ed Welch Sing Songs From Q8. Welch has written the music for Milligan's television series music for Milligan's television series and has also composed for the BBC TV series Ann Of Avonlea, Diane Soloman Show and The Melting Pot. In addition, he has a recording contract with UA which calls for three albums a year. His own music publishing company, Clowns Music, is also administrate but UA

s also administered by UA. Perhaps surprisingly, Welch is not based in London or even the Home Counties, but instead works from his home in Devon. His reasoning is simple: "U don't feat that Lines to simple: "I don't feel that I have to have my finger on the pulse of the have my tinger on the pulse of the music and film industry all the time, there is always the phone. Apart from that, I find a lot of people in the business prefer to come down and see me and talk in a more relaxed atmosphere than London."

# STOCK UP NOW

Airia

# CASSETTE - TCV 2121

# SECONDHAND DAYLIGHT

OUT MARCH 30 - V 2121

# MAGAZINE

BLACKBURN KING GEORGE'S HALL

16 MALVERN WINTER GARDENS

APRIL

LEICESTER DE MONTFORT HALL

SHEFFIELD TOP RANK

18 19 ST ANDREWS UNIVERSITY

ABERDEEN UNIVERSIJY

TO BE CONFIRMED

20 21 HEMEL HEMPSTEAD PAVILION

MAY

NEWCASTLE CITY HALL

MANCHESTER APOLLO

OXFORD NEW THEATRE

BIRMINGHAM ODEON

- LONDON THEATRE ROYAL DRURY LANE

SOUTHAMPTON GUILDHALL

TO BE CONFIRMED

BRISTOL COLSTON HALL

ALBUM

- CANTERBURY ODEON HNM
- CAMBRIDGE CORN EXCHANGE
- EEDS UNIVERSITY 3 50 00
  - IVERPOOL EMPIRE.

### We confidently expect so

0

### Without doubt, "The Very Best of Leo Sayer"

is destined to be one of the biggest selling albums of 1979.

A unique record of Leo's career to date, it features every one of his hit singles.

From "The Show Must Go On," through "When I Need You," right up to "Raining In My Heart." In all, there are 14 great tracks.

It's the kind of very special album that deserves very special promotion.

Which is why you'll find us going on to television, for the very first time.

To the tune of £225,000.

The campaign breaks on March 22nd, and by Easter the entire nation will be rivetted to the sight of Leo, quite literally, dancing round the room.

### es to go through the ceiling.

It's a theme that we're following through to the album sleeve and 250 shop windows all over the country.

So, as you can see, the whole package ties together perfectly.

And, if all that weren't enough, it will come at a time when Leo has been getting maximum media exposure.

In the shape of a sellout nationwide tour, a highly successful BBC TV Series, and a forthcoming Easter TV spectacular.

At the end of the day, it all adds up to a pretty potent promotion.

What with Leo dancing upside down for you and Chrysalis bending over backwards for you, you can't go wrong.



'The Very Best of Leo Sayer.' CDL 1222.



### MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

DISCOS

Music Week's disco correspondent JERRY GILBERT — editor of Disco International reports this week from New York where disco people from all over the world have been meeting for the Billboard International Disco Forum. He found himself one of only a handful of fellow Brits attending the forum, and for all those who didn't make it he presents an insight into what happened during the daytime business sessions and night-time boogieing.

THE LEADING question to emerge from this year's *Billboard* Disco Forum, which took place at the New York Hilton at the beginning of the month, is how much longer can British record companies and publishing executives go on ignoring

British recold companies units publishing executives go on ignoring it? With disco — and particularly New York disco — such big business the Forum has mushroomed in just six months. The 'D' of the dollar looms even larger than that of disco in 1979 where there was three times more US record company participation than I'd witnessed at the last convention in June. With the top two storeys turned over to record company hospitality suites — and all within spitting distance of the companies' offices in midtown Manhattan, a Midem-type ambience prevailed and during the four day span product was bought, sold, leased, extended, remixed and generally promoted. In short, the software side of the business appears to have suddenly overtaken the to have suddenly overtaken the hardware. Not that the *Billboard* Disco Forum is beyond criticism, for both their live presentations and the quality of their discussion panels left a lot to be desired.

New York is a city that has been consumed by disco. You arrive and pick up the celebrated New York Times magazine, and dive straight into an eight page preview of the



A VILLAGE person.

Forum. You turn on New York's most popular FM station, WKTU, and it has 100% disco format. Move to WBLS and it's the same story. Switch on the TV and Soap Factory and Soul Train are pumping out disco. TV networks are happy to violate the once sacred precincts of the Disco Forum. Escape to a record the Disco Forum. Escape to a record company's publicity office and they're eagerly talking about the impending *Newsweek* cover story on disco from Barbara Graustark.

Sadly, both Billboard and the key people in the industry have become so caught up in their own self-adulation that they have not yet realised that disco is an international

realised that disco is an international phenomenon. It was a remark passed at the opening night party, laid on by CBS records, that betrayed this fact, and as the show wore on, the loyal band of English DJs and record company exces exercised their vocal chords at every opportunity in order to champion the cause of the British industry. industry

But it is a sad reflection that when I mentioned Europe to American



### New York, New York: disco takes a bite of the Big Apple

record companies, I found myself being quizzed about what was up for grabs in Italy or France, whereas on the discotheque equipment and installation side, it was Italy and Germany who were the

This year, the British representation is short enough to list, and those who made the trek included Pete Waterman (Miracle), included Pete Waterman (Miracle), Henry Hadaway and Greg Buccheri (Satril), Larry Page (Rampage), Mike Collier (Carlin Music), Greg Lynn (CBS), Tilly Rutherford (Magnet), Theo Loyla (Polydor), Erskine Thompson (Island), Roger St. Pierre and Sally Ormsby (St. Pierre Publicity) and Chris Hill (Ensien).

(Ensign). Those expecting great things from the Big Apple quickly found that the discussion sessions were only a good opportunity for sleeping off the excesses of the previous night; although one lively forum "The Importance Of Radio Format Changes In Disco's Present and Future Growth" saw Chris Hill and Pete Waterman weighing heavily into a panel that included the BBC's Doreen Davis. Last year, Billboard made a

Doreen Davis. Last year, *Billboard* made a mistake in holding their evening entertainment at the newly opened Xenon discotheque, which was ill-prepared to cater for the crowd, Such is the way of things that this year, with *Billboard* moving to the larger, more staid Roseland Theatre, eventore wanted to visit Xenon – everyone wanted to visit Xenon — and no-one was let down. The disappointment at not being

admitted to Studio 54 and the tragic burning down of Infinity a few weeks ago was quickly offset by the other goodies that the city had to offer. Some chose the gay club Paradise Garage where the sound system is the best in New York, others tried 12 West or Xenon and rated them highly. The Ice Palace was popular for sampling the mixing skills of DJ Roy Thode, while the brave ventured out to Long Island and Uncle Sam's.

and Uncle Sam's. But your chances of seeing the clubs in natural conditions were slim, for with Ariola, London, Casablanca, CBS and so on all throwing parties — sometimes through the night — it was hard to cain a true perspective

gain a true perspective. One incident that springs to mind was when I was attempting to taxi was when I was attempting to taxi from the Copacabana downtown to the Paradise Garage at some ungodly hour of the morning, and having someone reassure me that there was no hurry as the Garage stayed open until 8am when they wheeled the punters out and the cars int in!

At the awards dinner, Casablanca scooped the pool and in the banqueting hall assembled the largest collection of disco artists and record company execs ever brought together in a single room. Optimists had hoped for a move away from the statutory Casablanca/Donna statutory Casablanca/Donna Summer successes this year, but it was not to be. The *status quo* was preserved.

Some enterprising acts were lined up for the evening entertainment

and having accepted the limitations of groups performing to tapes, there was quite a lot to get excited about. Strongest line up was Voyage, the French band who are really hot in New York, opening the show for Sylvester and the Village People, who gave a superbly choreographed routine. Earlier in the week, First Choice gave a good performance although in general there was little to

But what of the future of the Disco Forum now it is a twice yearly event? Will it succeed better if they move to Monte Carlo once a year and would it succeed better if that European venue was London? The final appraisal of the Disco Forum V is offered by three key disco personalities.

• Greg Lynn (CBS Disco Coordinator): "It was a very useful trip and confirmed a lot of beliefs both good and bad. A lot of DJs

were very exciting in their mixing but very boring in their music selection. A lot of the music was very bland. Of the discos, Paradise Garage and 12 West excited me most but a lot of

12 West excited me most but a lot of the sessions and panels were badly organised — they didn't make enough of the international thing.
"The idea of holding a Forum in Monte Carlo sounds ridiculous — in England hundreds of jocks would go but travelling to Monte Carlo is just as expensive and time consuming as travelling to America."
Larry Page (Rampage Records):
"My first impression is that it's such a big thing that I'm surprised it hasn't received more support from British radio.

British radio.

"I thought Doreen Davies did a magnificent job but I think it's incredible that the British still haven't accepted that disco is here.

"The nice thing though is that the "The nice thing though is that the people that were there were all filled with enthusiasm so maybe the people that weren't there should have stayed at home anyway.

"Doreen worked hard and I don't see how any radio station or record company in this country can now fail to be represented''. • Mike Collier (Carlin Music): "I

• Mike Collier (Carlin Music): "I think the Forum was fantastic but I'm not surprised there were so few record companies there because all the A and R men are thick — the



GLORIA GAYNOR

important prople don't know about

"It was marvellous — apart from seeing all the artists I represent, I was having a good time picking up lots of new goodies and placing stuff.

"It's a rebirth for me - I was doing this 20 years ago with rock 'n' roll. With BLS and KTU on the radio and Soap Factory and Soul Train on television I had disco going morning and night. I shall certainly be back next year - with bells on!" be back next year

### Warner Bros bows to disco demands

WHILE THE Billboard Disco Forum was in full swing, less than a couple of blocks away things were taking place that could have an equally long-term effect on the continued success and longevity of

On the tenth floor of Warner Bros' offices overlooking Rockefeller Plaza, the industry's latest high powered executive was counting the sales figures of his first label release — and he knew he was on to a winner. on to a winner

Mention the name Ray Cavianc in disco circles these days and you could be talking about the Founding Father. Towards the end of last year he quit his job as disco co-ordinator with TK Records, having won the

Billboard Promo Man of the Year Biliboara Promo Man of the tea-award for the previous three years running, and went to Warner Bros boss Mo Ostin with a proposition. Eight months later, RFC Records had been successfully launched with the obligatory Studio 54 party, and before the honeovers had

before before the hangovers had evaporated a hitherto unknown Montreal session musician by the name of Gino Soccio was soaring up the American charts with a 12" TO PAGE 22

The leading question to emerge from the disco forum is: how much longer can British recording company and publishing execs go on ignoring disco?

### **This Week from RCA**

Grey and Hanks Dancin' PC 1458 (12") PB 1458 (7")





Bill Summers and Summers Heat Straight to the Bank PRC 101 (12") PRS 101 (7")

Machine There but for the Grace of God PC 1456 (12") PB 1456 (7")

> Meco Superman XC 1073 (12″) XB 1073 (7″)



Diges

### The Singles



Telephone orders: 021-525 3000

ere?

- 8

### DISCOS Warner Bros bows to disco demands

### FROM PAGE 20

single called Dancer and album called Outline. This week import-minded British DJs had picked up on the record prior to the UK on the

Caviano, an ever present figure at Caviano, an ever present figure at the Disco Forum, made an immediate impact with Warner Bros by authorising an extended remix of Rod Stewart's Do Ya Think I'm Sexy (to the horror of the artist), and inspiring Stewart's biggest hit for the label and a *Billboard* Number One. The job was carried out by top remix technician, DJ Jim Burgess, who will feature heavily in Caviano's future nlans.

future plans. Fired by this success, Warners' new whizz-kid set about discofying new whizz-kid set about discolying other rock artists such as the Doobie Brothers and Nicolette Larson in his quest to gain "mass appeal", with Gary Wright and Larry Graham awaiting the same treatment. But Caviano is in no hurry. "I'm signing music for the Fall now. While Gino Soccio is happening why do I need to release more product?"

Which music publication do dealers spend the most time reading? 40% Research)

he explains. "A Top 40 hit is important, but building the artist's career is more important." Nevertheless, he has other

career is more important." Nevertheless, he has other unknown artists sitting on the sidelines — singers like Venus Dotson, Patti Watley and Mighty Pope; with other DJ remix experts such as Richie Ravera and Mike Graber awaiting the call from Ray Caviano, who insists that he won't be using Jim Burgess exclusively. "This is like the fulfilment of a dream," he says, and after treading the familiar path between rock publications and record companies as circulation, publicity and

publications and record companies as circulation, publicity and promotion posts over the years, he has been able to do no wrong since he discovered disco in 1976. "I made the initial approach to Mo Ostin," he explained. "He wanted me to set up a disco department so I said why not let me have my own label. It took eight months and a lot of meetings to finalise negotiations." Why did he pick Warner Bros from all the majors? "Because the company opened its arms. Disco

company opened its arms. Disco now demands a certain amount of respect and CBS are consistently putting it into a backdoor situation. They are a great company but they're run like a bank — they've never come out in the open."

He also aims some scathing comments at Casablanca, the company who again scooped the pool at this year's *Billboard* Awards, "They are hurting the disco business with the amount of product they are putting out. They are shipping too many records and they are putting out too many releases so that there is a sameness about the music — and that's got to change."

In the meantime, Caviano is king of the castle, and he's now planning an extensive tour taking in Europe where he also plans on "shaking up the industry".

### Gotta new job

TOP NEW York disco producer Kenny Lehman, whose credits include Chic, Lemon and Roundtree, has been appointed musical director of a stage musical director of a stage production called Gotta Go Disco, which opens on Broadway in May. Kenny wrote several songs for the show, which may also feature his latest prodigy, R and B singer Robin Beck, whom he is currently producing.



89

14 15

KENNY LEHMAN

### Disco cassettes

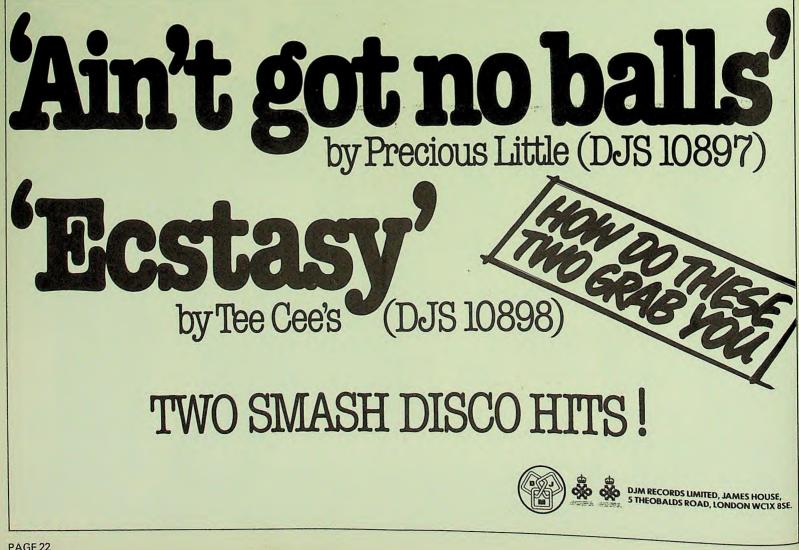
RCA IN the States releases the industry's first range of disco cassettes. The first batch comprises 14 tapes, each containing two full length disco mixes.

Series title is Disco On The Go Series title is Disco On The Go (RRP \$3.98) and initial releases will feature past and present releases by Vicky Sue Robinson, Evelyn "Champagne" King, Gray and Hanks, Odyssey, Lakeside, Carrie Lucas and Dolly Parton among others others.

DISCO **TOP 30** 

Compiled by Disco International for Music Week and based on returns from disco DJs throughout Britain.

- CONTACT, Edwin Starr (20th Century BTCL 2396) KEEP ON DANCING, Gary's Gang (CBS 7091) I WILL SURVIVE, Gloria Gaynor (Polydor 2095 017) GET DOWN, Gene Chandler (20th Century BTC 1040) CAN YOU FEEL THE FORCE, Real Thing (Pye 7N 46147) DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK) GQ (Arista ARIST 12-245) I WANT YOUR LOVE/LE FREAK/CHIC CHEER, Chic (Adantic LV 16) GOT MY MIND MADE UP, Instant Funk (Salsoul SSOL 114) TURN THE MUSIC UP, Players Association (Vanguard VSL 5010) (1) (2) (7) (3) (8) (15) (6) (14) 5010) TRAGEDY, Bee Gees (RSO 27) HEART OF GLASS, Blondie (Chrysalis CHS 2251) YOU BET YOUR LOVE, Herbie Hancock (CBS 7010) SHAKE YOUR GROOVE THING, Peaches & Herb (Polydor 2066 5010) (12) (5) (9) (11) 922) SING SING, Gaz (Salsoul SSOL 116) EVERYTHING IS GREAT, Inner Circle (Island WIP 6472) DANCE, Paradise Express (Fantasy FTC 167) YMCA Village People (Mercury 6007 192) CUBA, Gibson Brothers (Island) 922) (17) (25)(21) (10) (—) (22) (20) CUBA, Gibson Brothers (Island) GOT TO BE REAL, Cheryl Lynn (CBS 6967) BOOGIE TOWN, FLB (Fantasy FTC 168) WEEKEND, Mick Jackson (Atlantic K 12244) BRING YOUR OWN FUNK, Fantastic Four (Atlantic LV 14) I WAS MADE FOR DANCING, Leif Garrett (Scotti Brothers K (18) (28) (24) I WAS MADE FOR DATACALLY 11202) SEPTEMBER, Earth Wind & Fire (CBS 6922) STRAIGHT TO THE BANK, Bill Summers (Prestige PRS 101) 24 HOURS IN A DISCO, Kofi'n' Kiki (Bronze BRO 70) COUNTDOWN/THIS IS IT, Dan Hartman (Blue Sky SKY 6999) AT MIDNIGHT, T Connection (TK TKR 7517) (EVERYBODY) GET DANCIN', Bombers (West End) Import 1 DON'T WANT NOBODY ELSE, Narada Michael Walden (Atlantic) Import (16) (24) (—) (13)
- (30)



# A four-minute love story from The There Degrees

The Runner is the new hit single from the Three Degrees. It's the last episode in a love story that began with 'Giving Up, Giving In' and blossomed with 'Woman In Love'. It's a story that will move your heart as well as your feet. The Three Degrees new hit single. 'The Runner'. From the current hit album 'New Dimensions'. Produced by Giorgio Moroder.

Runner

7 - Full colour labels ARO 154 - White Vinyl, clear sleeve, Full colour labels (limited edition) AROD 154

12



### MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

CLASSICAL SCARCELY A month passes without Sir Georg Solti either bringing out a new record, planning a new one, or being in a studio somewhere making one, and the next few weeks are no exception. April sees the issue of Verdi's Four Sacred Pieces (SET/KCET 602 f4.50) played by the Chicago Chorus and Orchestra conducted by Solti, whose intense approach should suit these works down to the ground.

whose intense approach should suit these works down to the ground. And, in addition, there is also an hour of major scenes from Die Meistersinger von Nurnberg, (taken from the complete version made with Norman Bailey as Hans Sachs) on a single disc (SET/KCET 625 f4.50).

E4.50). But what is even more interesting, potentially at least, is what he is doing in the concert hall and studio over the next few days. For a Hungarian-born conductor,

For a Hungarian-born conductor, Solti has been relatively quiet on the Bartok front, but now things seem to be changing. This week he gives a a couple of concerts in the Festival Hall with the LPO which are dominated by the music of Bartok — including Duke Bluebeard<sup>15</sup> Castle and the Piano Concerto No 2 with Sudvig Sars soprano and

Castle and the Piano Concerto No 2 with Sylvia Sass, soprano and Vladimir Ashkenazy as soloists, and then they all move into Kingsway Hall to put the performance on tape. Apart from the Hungarian link, it looks like just another week in the life of an international conductor; but the real significance of these recordings for Solti only came out onite unexpectedly when we met. It quite unexpectedly when we met. It was an interview I will never forget. Sir Georg Solti rose to his feet and

came forward to give a brisk, professional greeting and clearly the came

tone of the meeting was set. One of the busiest and most highly regarded of conductors, he had broken away from important and urgent administrative matters to give

urgent administrative matters to give an interview which was clearly regarded as a distracting, but necessary part of the life of a musical superstar — and Solti is certainly one of those. And in the allotted 10 minutes we went through the formal question and answer process, with Solti responding to questions he had answered a thousand times before all over the world, yet which, though we both knew the kind of replies that would come, had to be put for would come, had to be put for formality's sake.

formality's sake. Why did he feel such a close link with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra? What made him accept the post of Chief Conductor of the LPO from September? . . . and so on. The answers came back politely, but quickly, sometimes riding on a wave of English colloquialism,

### **April release** for Decca's double set

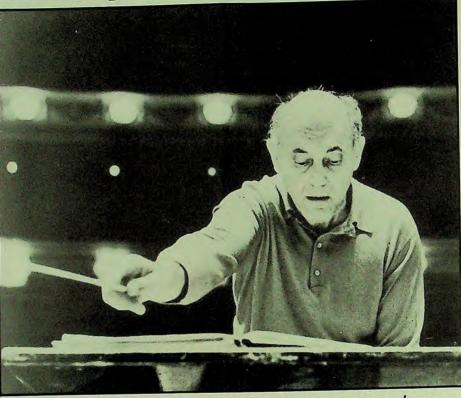
LUCIANO PAVAROTTI takes the leading tenor roles in the two most popular short operas, Mascagni's Cavalleria Rusticana and Leoncavallo's Pagliacci being released in one box set by Decca in

April. Although the two operas are and to make an frequently coupled to make an evening's entertainment in opera houses, only one other recording — Karajan's on DG dating from 1966 — brings these two works together on disc.

on disc. The Decca release (D83D 3/K83K32 £13.50) also features the soprano Jula Varady as Santuzza in the Mascagni opera which is conducted by Gianandrea Gavazzeni; and Mirella Freni as Nedda in the Leoncavallo.

Gavazzeni; and Mirella Freni as Nedda in the Leoncavallo, conducted by Giuseppe Patane. In addition to advertising in the music press, window displays are available, and there has been a "huge request" from radio stations all over the country, which should result in a lot of airplay.

### When Solti witnessed history in the making



Sir Georg Solti recalls life in the tense atmosphere of pre-War Hungary, when, for a few weeks, he was a pupil of Bela Bartok. He was talking to Classical Editor Nicolas Soames.

sometimes only just surviving a burst of Hungarian syntax; occasionally, too, a trace of impatience would creep to the surface, and them we would both become sharply aware of the minutes flashing past in that otherwise quiet and fanatically clean drawing room at this home. However without warning, as the time was nearly up, we left the well-

time was nearly up, we left the well-worn path with its tired old script,

and slipped back to the early 1930s when, for a few weeks, Solti was a piano pupil of Bela Bartok.

They were very different, tense and heady days, when a small, young minority supported the composer against a rich, right-wing audience which preferred a less betweise mysel digit when challenging musical diet; when Bartok's opera The Miraculous Mandarin was whistled and booed off the stage by an opposition

organised before a note was heard, as much for political as musical reasons.

were Solti's formative These musical years and at many of the scandals, confrontations and arguments, Solti was there. He was there during the rehearsals and the premiere of the ill-fated Miraculous Mandarin, which temporarily Mandarin, which temporarily expired under the censor's knife. He was also in the Budapest Opera House when Bartok gave the first Hungarian performance of the Sonata for Two Pianos and Percussion — turning the pages for the composer's wife, Ditta, who played the other piano.

the composer's wife, Ditta, who played the other piano. And Solti remembers vividly the brittle atmosphere of pre-War Hungary, with the political and musical factions breaking friendships, creating enemies and smothering that magical feeling of a masterpiece being heard for the first time. time.

time. The allotted 10 minutes was forgotten, and suddenly Solti was not so much maestro of Chicago, Covent Garden, the Metropolitan, the feted musician, veteran of a hundred records, but a warm, expatriate Hungarian who had been right at the centre of an unforgettable musical event which took place in his home town during took place in his home town during

took place in his notice to the state of the his youth. "It was terrible ... it was a disaster of the first order. It was a Philharmonic concert in the Opera

House and the young people, they adored him, he had an enormous followship with young people, but you coulen't but tickets for the opera house ... it was filled with arch-conservative, right-wing fascist rich people who hated him anyway. "And in that glittering opera house comes Bartok and his wife Ditta Pasztory, most modestly, and Ansermet, who had this lovely little beard and conducted very unelegantly but very well... "And Bartok played this marvellous music and I sat beside Mrs Bartok and turned the pages –I wasn't keen to do it but they asked me so, of course, I did it — and the reception, you would not believe it. me so, of course, I did it — and the reception, you would not believe it. "If you can imagine it today, Stockhausen playing in Covent Garden, but not even there because Covent Garden is now very mixed. Perhaps the Metropolitan, New York — yes, the Metropolitan in 1938.

York — yes, the interopolitat in 1938. "You would never believe the cool reception," said Solti, demonstrating with three slow sarcastic claps. And then silence. "The first performance, in Hungary, of a masterpiece," he said excitedly, and then shook his head. "We tried to do something, to shout, a few people — not me, of course, because I was on the podium, so I couldn't do anything. "But the next day, a very famous Hungarian music critic who adored Bartok wrote that we had heard music history and he was right — we for hundreds of years to come. I will

had heard a work that will stay alive for hundreds of years to come. I will never ever forget that performance." We talked then of other things, of contemporary music, of his confirmed belief that there are no composers now of the calibre of Schoenberg, Bartok, Stravinsky, and that the fact didn't worry him, partly because he thought it was a passing phase. passing phase.

And gradually the gleam of reminiscence died away and Sir Georg Solti was back. Forty years Georg Solti was back. Forty years have passed, 30 of which have been marked by consistent success on the podium, behind the artistic director's desk and in the recording studio.

Inevitably, perhaps, along with the trappings of the rich, acclaimed musician has come a shift of musical vision, of musical optimism, and he sees his role now more as the curator of works of the past. In many ways, it is

In many ways, it is understandable, not least because he is now 65 and, on his own admission, slowing up. A little, but not much. He takes over the LPO in

not much. He takes over the LPO in September, replacing Haitink, which is a prospect he looks forward to. "We are old friends, I have been working with the LPO for practically 30 years. My very first English sound of music was with the LPO in Kingsway Hall." So Solti will continue the life of a cosmopolitan conductor, at home with the greatest of orchestras, musicians and budgets. And the face of Sir Georg Solti will continue to appear on programmes, records, in appear on programmes, records, in newspapers and on posters.

Naturally, that face has aged. But I wonder what he looked like when the shy figure of Bartok came in to give him a piano lesson, or when he give him a piano lesson, or when he had other lessons from Dohnanyi and Kodaly; or when he stepped into the glare of the spotlight to turn the pages of Mrs Bartok's music as, in the face of bejewelled indifference, history was made. But it is good to know that the Past has not been forecomen and that

past has not been forgotten, and that elements of its unique atmosphere will find its way onto the Bartok records of today.

"Bartok played this marvellous music and I sat beside Mrs Bartok and turned the pages."

### EMI's sound of Philadelphia

- The first three records made by the Philadelphia Orchestra for EMI and featuring the chief conductor Eugene Ormandy and the principal guest conductor Riccardo Muti are being released in April.

- conductor Riccardo Muti are being released in April.
  The three single HMV discs, which contain popular music by Sibellus, Mussorgsky, Stravinsky and Beethoven, are being launched with extensive advertising support in the national and music press.
  And a special colour poster based on the first of the Muti/Philadelphia recordings Mussorgsky's Pictures from an Exhibition/Stravinsky's The Fire-bird Suite (1919) on ASD/TC 3645 is available to retailers.
  Until now, all the recordings made by this leading American orchestra which Ormandy has conducted since 1936, have appeared on either RCA or CBS. But in June 1977 a new contract was signed which allowed the orchestra to record also for EMI. record also for EMI.
- record also for EMI. The first sessions in October used the hall in which the Philadelphia had made many of its recordings, but this was found to be unsatisfactory, and subsequently a much better venue was found the old Philadelphia Opera House. This, HMV engineers claim, enables the "true Philadelphia sound" to be heard on record for the first time. The first release, ASD/TC 3644, contains The Four Legends, including The Swan Of Tuonela by Sibelius conducted by Eugene Ormandy, which, like all these records, carries a special logo The New Philadelphia Sound. The other two are conducted by Muti the Mussorgsky/Stravinsky disc; and Beethoven's Symphony No 7, which is the first of the Symphonies Muti has recorded, (ASD/TC 3646). All the discs retail at £4.60.



John miles

CAN'T K

11th. BRISTOL COLSTON HALL 12th. IPSWICH GAUMONT 14th. ST ALBANS CITY HALL 16th. PLYMOUTH FIESTA

26th. DERBY ASSEMBLY ROOMS 27th. BOURNEMOUTH WINTER GARDENS 28th. CANTERBURY ODEON 29th. LEICESTER DE MONTFORT HALL

EEP



AGOOD

John Miles newsingle on DECCA FR13827 OrderfromSelecta-London:01-8569191·Manchester:061-6814071

DECCA

### CLASSICAL **Beecham birthday** release on HMV

THE FIRST of HMV'S five re-issues commemorating the centenary of the birth of Sir Thomas Beecham comes out in April - coinciding with the month he was born.

of the birth of Sir Thomas Beecha with the month he was born. Many Beecham records, have, of course, remained in the catalogue, but now a number of important discs are being brought back, each carrying a special Beecham logo. They include Mozart's Die Entfuhrung aus dem Serail, with Lois Marshall, Ilse Hollweg, Leopold Simoneau and Gottleb Frick (SLS/TC 5153, 2LPs, f7.20); a four record Romantic Symphonies set, including works by Schubert, Brahms, Tchaikovsky and Franck dating from 1936-1940 that he made with the LPO (RLS 733 £9.95). Beethoven's Mass in C with the RPO and Jennifer Vyvyan and Richard Lewis among the soloists which was made in 1959 is on SXLP/TC 30284 (£3.05); and Strauss's Don Quixote (recorded 1932) and Wagner's A Faust Overture (recorded 1936/7) with Alfred Wallenstein, cello and Rene Pollain, violin, with the New York Philharmonic Orchestra and the LPO.

### Medici album

TWO POPULAR string quartets, Smetana's Quartet No 1; "From My Life", and Dvorak's Quartet No 12, "American" are coupled on a new disc by the Medici Quartet who, earlier this year, signed an exclusive recording contract with EMI. Available on ASD/TC 3694 f4.60, this is the first solo single album by the nuartet. the quartet.

This is the first time these performances will be heard on LPs (HLM 7145 £3.05) and will be of special interest to Beecham collectors.

### **Bruckner's** 'greatest' opens series

The first of the complete set of Bruckner's symphonies played by the Dresden State Orchestra and conducted by Eugene Jochum is to be issued in April by HMV. Tochum, who is now 76 and is a respected Bruckner conductor, chose to make the Symphony No. 8 the first release of the series because, he says: "The 8 is, in a certain respect, really the greatest." Released on SLS 5147/TC with two records in a double gate-fold sleeve, it retails at £7.95, and will be backed by advertising in the musical press.

press

press. Another Jochum version of the symphony is still available — one he made with the Berlin Philharmonic Orchestra in the mid-1960s. However he now works exclusively for EMI, having recorded the four Brahms symphonies, and is soon to complete all the Beethoven symphonies.

### Yet another string to the **Bolshoi's bow**

SOME OF the most popular music for strings — including Schubert's and Gounod's Ave Maria, Debussy's Clair de Lune and and Gounous Debussy's Clair de Lune and Rimsky-Korsakov's The Flight Of The Bumble Bee — played by The Violins of the Bolshoi Theatre is released this month. It comes on EMI's

It comes on EM1's HMV/Melodiya/Greensleeves label to preview with the visit the six-date tour the orchestra is making in London and the South East at the

London and the South East at the end of April. The disc (ESDW 707 £5.50), which comes in gatefold presentation, is supported by advertising in *The Gramophone* and *Records and Recording*, and features some of Russia's finest singers, including the soprano Irina Arkhipova.

### **Spring music**

The first recording for 18 years of Benjamin Britten's Spring Symphony is being released in April on HMV with the London Symphony Orchestra and Chorus conducted by Andre Previn. The performance, featuring soloists Sheila Armstrong, Janet Baker and Robert Tear, is on ASD/TC 3650 f4.60 and is supported by advertising in the music press. The only other available version is the one Britten made himself in 1961 on Decca.



### Abbado's first DG disc Claudio Abbado above, who recently signed a new long-term La Scala, Milan, is recording for DG.

Claudio Abbado above, who recently signed a new long-term exclusive contract with Polydor following a 12 year association, brings out a new version of Stravinsky's Pulcinella on DG in April.

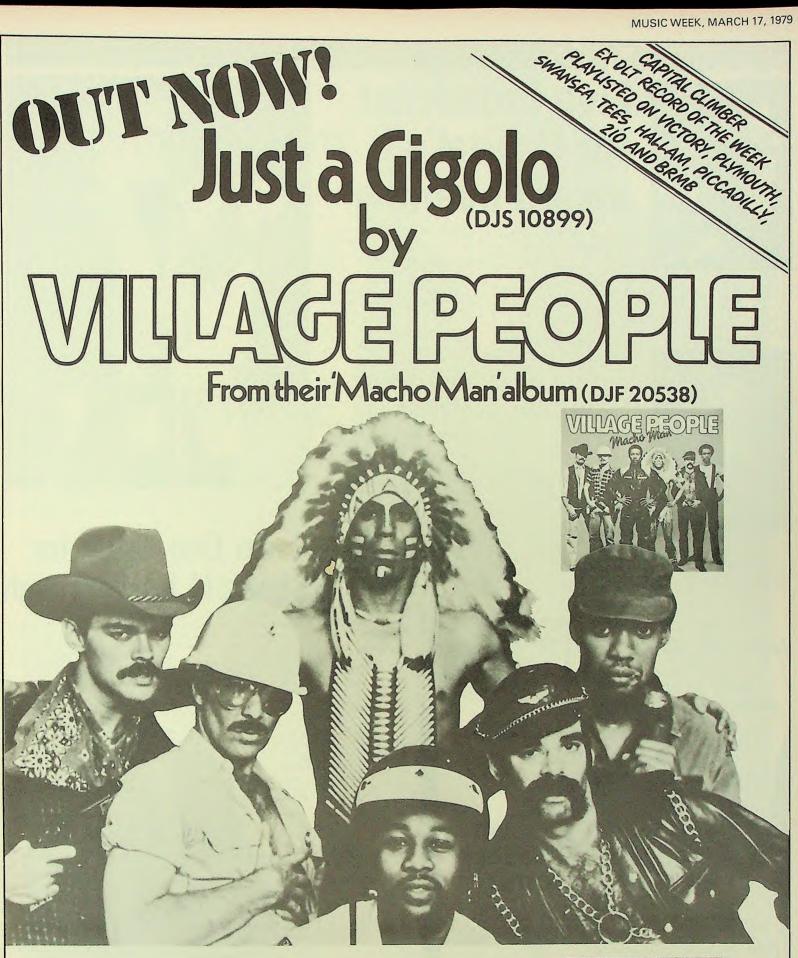
The release (2531087 £4.35), which includes Teresa Berganza and John Shirley-Quirk as soloists, appearing with the London Symphony Orchestra, is one of a series of Stravinsky ballets Abbado, who is artistic director of

Among other recording projects for the near future are works by Schoenberg, Pergolesi and Rossini, and Prokofiev's Stabat Mater. But the Pulcinella release is timed to coincide with Abbado's two appearances at the Royal Festival Hall — he conducts Mahler's Symphony No 2 on April 8, and Tchaikovsky' Symphony No 5 on April 11.

000



MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979



### other great records available

'Village People' (DJF 20524)

12" single 'San Francisco' (DJR 18003)



DJM RECORDS LIMITED, JAMES HOUSE, 5 THEOBALDS ROAD, LONDON WCIX 8SE.



### BROADCASTING



KENNY EVERETT the man behind the Video Show and a Capital Radio DJ, hands over a silver disc to Hank Marvin of the Shadows to mark more than a quarter of a million sales of Don't Cry For Me Argentina.



GARY OSBORNE: Elton John's GARY OSBORNE: Elton John's new co-writer, collecting the Best British Single award for Elton. Gary wrote the lyrics for the winning album, A Single Man.

### **Live broadcast** for Capital's award evening

AT THE third Capital Radio AT THE third Capital Ratio music awards ceremony — staged last week at London's Grosvenor House — Elton John once again carried off the award for the Best British Male Singer and his album, A Single Man, was voted Best British Album by the station's listeners

the station's listeners. The event — broadcast live on Capital — was hosted by DJs Kenny Everett and Michael Aspel and the awards were presented by Capital's chairman, Sir Richard Attenborough. Sir Richard also announced that an Eye Of The Wind Dharacdt, her hem commissioned Announced that an Eye of the winds Rhapsody has been commissioned from Gordon Giltrap to commemorate Operation Drake, the world expedition in which Capital is involved

Seventeen thousand listeners Seventeen thousand listeners voted on nominations put forward by the DJs and music staff of Capital and The Bee Gees carried off four awards: Best British Single, Best British Group, Best Songwriters of the Year, plus, for Night Fever, a special award for the most requested record on Hitline.

Kate Bush was voted Best British Kate Bush was voted best British Female Singer and Best British Newcomer, while Earth, Wind And Fire won the Best International Artist category. Ian Dury was voted Best London Artist.

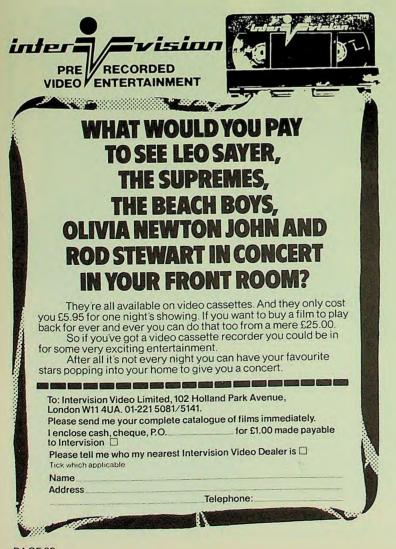
Edited by DAVID DALTON

Highlights of the evening included an entertaining appearance by Dame Edna Everidge to receive the last of the four Bee Gees awards and a cabaret performance by The Shadows, who were surprised with the presentation of a silver disc for Don't Cry For Me Argentina.

### **BBC** policy scheme

A BBC discussion paper on radio programme policy which has been put to the General Advisory Council suggests that listeners should be encouraged to switch channels more readily and that all BBC channels, while retaining their special flavour, should carry a reasonable broad range of material. If implemented these proposals — currently also under internal

If implemented these proposals – currently also under internal discussion at the BBC – could radically alter the face of the BBC radio service and would be something of a reversal of the One, Two, Three, Four streaming adopted in the sixties.



IAN DURY one of the hottest properties around receiving his award for the Best London Artist at the Capital Radio awards ceremony at London's Grosvenor House last week.

### **Radio One ready for** Sheffield breakthrough

RADIO ONE launches the biggest RADIO ONE hannels the biggst outside broadcast operation in its history on Saturday, March 24 — the start of a week of broadcasts from Yorkshire.

from Yorkshire. The Radio One DJs will be based in Leeds — claimed as a stronghold of Radio One listening — while a concerted effort will also be made to win over listeners in and around Sheffield. Says Derek Chinnery, controller of Radio One: "The disc inclusion are looking fortward to jockeys are looking forward to broadcasting from Sheffield where, until the recent wavelength changes, reception was virtually non-existent However, we are now eagerly awaiting audience research findings for the area and I am confident these will show a significant increase in

listening." The anchor studio for the week will be the Queen's Hotel, Leeds, and there will also be appearances by the daily show presenters at a shop window studio in Sheffield, while the roadshow caravan will move to a different venue each day. DJs will also move around the region in radio cars

Apart from Leeds and Sheffield, Again from Leeds and Sherheid, Radio One will also be seen in Bardsey, Bradford, Carlton, Doncaster, Guisley, Harrogate, Huddersfield, Pontefract, Sherburn and York

Highlights of the week will include a charity football match at Elland Road, Leeds, and two discos at Tiffany's, Leeds.

### News in brief

AIR SERVICES intends to further increase its national sales team with the addition of four new sales executives plus back-up clerical staff in the traffic department. Managing director, Gerry Zierler, says: "This comes as the next step in what has already been an eventful and positive year for AIR. Our new second with the safe of the same set of the same set of the same set." research unit has got off to a flying start, as has Air Services North, under the aegis of Kevin Webb."

BMS STUDIO now finds a permanent home at 145 Wardour Street, previously occupied by John Gale's Studio G Music Library, and it will be operational after refurbishing and modernisation. Studio G is now located at 11 Thomas More House, Barbican, London EC2 (Tel: 01-638 0824).

BBC RADIO is making its presence felt at the Ideal Home Exhibition during March. Several network programmes are being broadcast from Earl's Court and local stations are including special exhibition programmes in their output.

RADIO 210 Thames Valley celebrated its third birthday last Thursday (March 8) with a Caribbean Evening at the Heathrow Hotel.

REVENUE TO Independent Local Radio continues to increase with a January total of £2,149,931. This compares with a total for January, 1978 of £1,564,594 and represents an increase of 37.4 per cent.

BBC RADIO Blackburn goes Country with a new series of Monday night excursions into the North West country music scene, Presenter Bob Roberts and producer Nigel Dyson will be out and about recording local artists and meeting country fans

MORE THAN 1,200 people packed into The Sheffield Fiesta for a two hour live broadcast by Roger Moffat on Radio Hallam. The response was so good that programme director, Keith Skues, intends to make the live record shows a regular feature of Hallam's output.

### A Major Talent

"Catherine Howe, best-known for her Novello Award-winning song Harry three years ago — proved that she is a blossoming female talent who could find great success in the 1980s. With a new recording contract under her belt, with Ariola Records, and an album, Dragonfly Days, the stage is set for her re-emergence as an important singer and songwriter.

Howe, performing with an extremely tight backing band, impressed with a selection of songs which included Move On Over. It Isn't Really Loneliness, Quietly And Softly, and Dragonfly Days, the title track of her LP." All in all, an excellent show highlighting the talents of one the UK's most promising artists.

### CATHERINE HOWE

### 'Turn the corner singing'

Her new single taken from the album, Dragonfly Days.

Dragonfly Days

Catherine Howe. Now part of the Ariola International Record Family.

Single: Turn The Corner Singing. ARO 152 Album: Dragonfly Days . ARL 501

### IMAGINE ...

"If we had left this planet 15 years ago we would only just have reached the vicinity of Uranus or the corner of The Milky Way, and probably would have seen and achieved very little. In those 15 years one television programme has created hundreds of stars and has captured the imagination of countless millions of people, young and old."

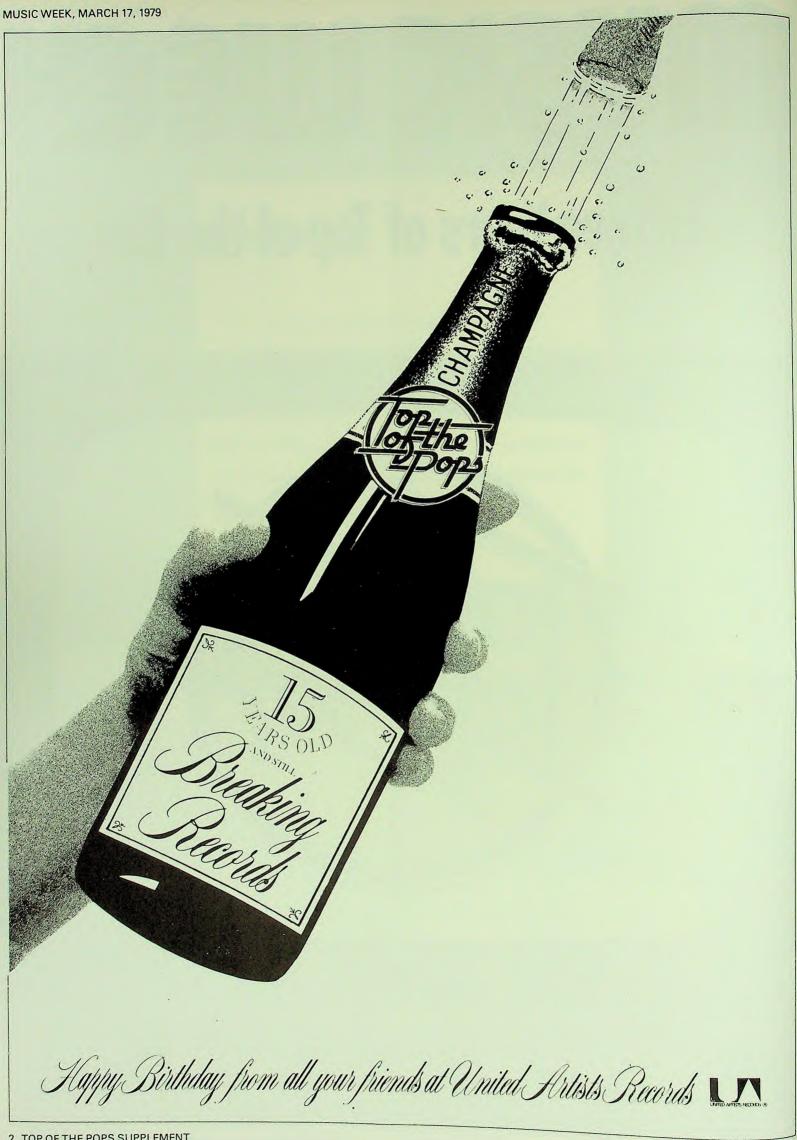
miniono or poopro, / carig

### WE DON'T HAVE THE WORDS TO EXPRESS OUR THANKS FOR YOUR SUPPORT

### NICKY CHINN MIKE CHAPMAN

# **MUSIC USE** Fifteen Years of Top of the Box





MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

TOTP FEATURE

### The mastermind behind Vs pop magazine

MENTION TOP Of The Pops to Johnnie Stewart and a sparkle comes into his eyes as he recalls the first years of Britain's most popular and most enduring TV music programme.

As producer of that very first programme in 1964 and for several years afterwards, he was the mastermind of what was an exciting new venture and has many fond memories.

"It was a lot of fun and a lot of headaches," he remembers, "but it was more fun than headaches. The fun involved people like The Beatles and The Stones and there seemed to and the Stones and there seemed to be so much happening in the chart in those days. The great thing was the variety of the chart and anyone who had a record in the Top Thirty could owned the short further the appear on the show — for instance, you might have The Who, followed by Val Doonican, followed by The Hollies."

Some of the headaches involved the facilities at the BBC TV studio in Manchester from which the first programmes were transmitted live.

'It was a converted church, a tiny studio that was very difficult to work in," explains Stewart. "But everyone was interested in making the programme a success and so we managed to overcome the problems"

There were a number of TV programmes featuring pop in 1964 and Stewart had no idea that Top Of The Pops would last as long or as successfully as it has.

### Institution

"Ouite honestly, I didn't realise it would become the institution it is today but the strength of the programme is that the chart appears every week and it gave the show a very good reason for keeping going. The reason Top Of The Pops is on the air is because of the chart and as long as there is a chart, there is no reason why the programme should

reason why the programme should not continue. "I wouldn't mind betting that when you and I are pushing up daisies, there will still be a chart and so there will probably still be a Top Of The Pops." By the yeary nature of the show it

Of The Pops." By the very nature of the show it was necessary from the start to maintain close contact with the music industry and Stewart comments: "As a show it caught on almost straight away. Then, after several weeks, the record companies began to realise the usefulness of the programme to them

programme to them. "You can't get any bigger in the music business than the Top Thirty



JOHNNIE STEWART, left, with his back to the camera, with Kathy Kirby and Jimmy Saville, right, preparing an early TOTP programme.

and so it was quite natural that the show would become a focal point for the business. Record companies realised that from their point of view Top Of The Pops was a colossal record seller and so they

a colossal record seller and so they were very helpful and co-operative." As the show carried so much weight it was necessary to quickly evolve a set of principles. "Yes, it was a heavy responsibility," agrees Stewart, "and we had to be straight down the line and fair because it was co-powerful. We only agit played so powerful. We only ever played records going up the chart. A record on its way down is dead.

"We also had to be careful of the content as kids watch the show at an content as kids watch the show at an early age. That's why the BBC banned records like Je t'Aime. Personally I think Je t'Aime was a great record, but I could have produced Top Of The Pops for ever without using it." The show had its hieruns With

The show had its hiccups. With the show had its incups, with artists appearing live it was always at the mercy of fogbound planes and car breakdowns. Stewart remembers Brian Jones arriving just a few minutes before the show was due to minutes before the show was due to go out and just in time to appear with The Rolling Stones. Also P. J. Proby having to sing with his arm in a sling because a dog had bitten him

a sing because a dog had bitten him not long before the transmission. "It was all very exciting in those days. Once when the Dave Clark Five were on the show, there were hundreds of fans banging on the door shouting 'We want Dave' and we had to call the police. In the end what hed to deite him five miles out they had to drive him five miles out of Manchester before it was safe to let him go.

During his long stay with TOTP Stewart saw many changes in the music scene and says: "One of the saddest moments for me was when the Beatles broke up because they

had one of the greatest sounds ever produced. The boys themselves were great fun and very easy to work with, but don't forget Brian Epstein was handling them in those early days and he was a superb

days and ne was a supero professional organiser. "All the top acts like The Beatles, The Stones and The Supremes were excellent performers." Besides changes in musical styles

he also witnessed many important changes in the presentation of TOTP.

### Complicated

The programme was broadcast live from Manchester for nearly two years before it made the almost inevitable move to London, but one inevitable move to London, but one of two enormous changes was to come about eighteen months later. "In 1967 the Musicians' Union ruled that artists could no longer mime to records," says Stewart, "and this immediately added further complications to an already complicated show. We needed an orchestra for a start and I remember bringing in a guy called Johnny bringing in a guy called Johnny Pearson who is still with the show. We also had to move to larger studios to accommodate the extra musicians and sound equipment.

"The other great change, of course, was from black and white to colour transmissions."

colour transmissions." Stewart officially retired from the BBC a couple of years ago but was asked to come back on a freelance basis to produce a programme featuring Keith Chegwin of Swap Shop fame. He is currently producing a second series — ironically in Manchester where the Top Of The Pops story all began.



EVERYONE WHO can remember back that far has fond memories of TV shows like Juke Box Jury, Thank Your Lucky Stars and Ready, Steady, Go — But there is no need to remember Top Of The Pops for it is still alive and well and living in the BBC Television Centre.

it is still alive and well and living in the BBC Television Centre. When it began — broadcast live from Manchester on January 1, 1964 — it was by no means the first TV pop show, but it was the first to concentrate on a chart format with the result that it quickly became an institution in the music business as well as in television. It has outlived every other pop music show and with an audience often topping 16 million is still the single most important showcase for pop artists and their singles.

often topping 16 million is still the single most important showcase for pop artists and their singles. A measure of the importance attached to TOTP by record companies is the enthusiasm with which promotion executives pay court to the BBC producers involved in the programme, realising that a Top Of The Pops appearance — especially for new artists — can often lead to a substantial boost in sales. It was impossible to imagine in 1964 that TOTP would still be thriving 15 years later and on this page Johnnie Stewart talks to *WW* broadcasting editor David Dalton about the beginnings of the programme and the changes that took place in the early years. Robin Nash, current executive producer, describes the changes in more recent years and outlines TOTP's present policy (P4), while producement with the running of the programme (P6). DIs have and several TOTP presenters from past and present have their say (P8). Some of the artists around in 1964 have disappeared from sight, yet some are still selling as well as ever and the *Record Retailer* chart of that time provides a good idea of exactly what artists the public wanted to see at the time of the first TOTP (P10). Torid Dalton provides a behind the scenes view, with pictures, of a typical TOTP programme (P12-13). Promotion people are the closest or data by provide their comments (P14), while the artists' point of view is covered by Chris White in conversation with several leading managers (P16). Johnnie Pearson describes the problems of arranging the music for such a spontaneous show as TOTP to Nigel Hunter and Flick Colby talks to Terri Anderson about her role as choreographer through the years to Pan's People, Ruby Flipper (briefly) and now Legs and Co. Finally, a pictorial look back at the programme's last great milestone — 500 editions — reached in 1973 (P 22).

Pictures by Sylvan Mason and courtesy of the BBC. Supplement Editor: David Dalton Production editor: Kevin Tea,



Savile-the guys 'n' gals man

JIMMY SAVILE was the disc jockey who presented that very first edition of Top Of The Pops 15 years ago and is seen here seated at the turntable desk on that first day seen here searce at the searce



JIMMY SAVILE introduced the first edition of Top Of The Pops from a converted church in Manchester and has been with the programme ever since.

TOTP FEATURE

THE NAME Robin Nash has become synonymous with Top Of The Pops. just as Johnnie Stewart was in earlier years. So much so that it seems strange to think that Nash has also been associated with such other TV favourites as Basil Brush and Crackerjack. He retains the title of executive producer on TOTP in spite of his elevation last year to the post of head

of variety at BBC TV. He insists the reason is that he does not wish to thrust the responsibility on one of the other producers just yet, but it is difficult not to suspect that it also has something to do with the sheer enjoyment and excitement the show generates. As TOTP producer/directors change fairly often, he is, as overlord, the common factor holding the

programme together. He first stepped in to produce the show seven years ago when Johnnie Stewart was away for a couple of weeks and has been associated

Here he describes his role in the making of the programme to MW broadcasting editor, David Dalton, and discusses the policy.

### **Robin Nash 'constant** factor in the programme

WHAT STAGE has Top Of The Pops reached after 15 years?

The programme is getting the highest audience figures now than it has ever had and I take that to mean the public is getting what it wants - which is presentation of records that are selling the most.

selling the most. I've always looked upon it as a news reportage of the British Market Research Bureau chart and when people ask what I'm going to do to change it, I say: "Well, what can you do to change the news?" The show changes as the music scene changes and it's very strange that if we look back at a programme we made, say, a year ago, we wonder if we were really happy with it because we change.

we change. Obviously styles in production and performance change — everything changes within the framework so it's not really necessary to make any great alterations for the programme to change. It does it of its own accord. If the programme became radically different, it would no longer be Top Of The Pops. Can you describe the 'framework'

that you mentioned?

Our aim is to confine 70 to 80 per cent of the material to the Top Thirty. Today you have seen a programme entirely made up of Top programme entirely made up of 10p Thirty material. Other weeks this is not possible. We are bound by certain union understandings and rulings. When you have taken into account the Musician's Union and Equity ruling about foreign artists and then the understanding we have with our own union that we don't use material made outside the building for artists outside the Top

Thirty and a certain quantity of outside material in any one edition, the programme largely becomes a fait accompli. It seems there are very decisions left to take on

I used to worry ahead of time but I have got to the stage of thinking that it's impossible to worry about it until you can see what you're actually faced with when the chart is phoned through

### Framework

You talked about the changes within the framework. What have been the main changes that you have noticed

over the years? People say that the audience don't dance as much and I think that that is an evolution from the days when there were certain styles of dance, such as the jive and the twist. But in those days the artist didn't perform quite as much as the artist of today and as that has grown, so the audience has stopped dancing because they want to watch. Techniques have obviously become more sophisticated.

Yes, this goes through phases but visual or non-visual gimmicks are dictated largely by the music. Everybody feels the product they're translating into television. I have a feeling that when we're presenting such important material in its own area that the viewers want to see the artists and it's not always just the lead singer who is important. It would be nice to include a close-up of everybody because they all have their own fans and they all have their own mothers and aunties. How are the DJs chosen? The whole thing is a fairly logical

exercise. As Radio One has introduced new DJs, so we have grown with them. People ask why we stick with the Radio One DJs. Well, BBC Television is part of the BBC organisation and I don't think Radio One would be very happy if I went to one of the commercial stations. Also there is not a great outlet for DJs on television and it's

outlet for DJs on television and it's nice for the public to be able to see the DJs they're used to hearing. And it could be argued that they are the most popular presenters by the nature of the fact that they are heard

nationally. Yes. Radio One must be constantly looking for the best and I suppose that it is every DJ's wish to suppose that it is every DJ's wish to work for the station. Obviously there are some personalities who haven't translated to television as well as others. Jimmy Savile introduced the very first programme and has been involved with it ever since since.

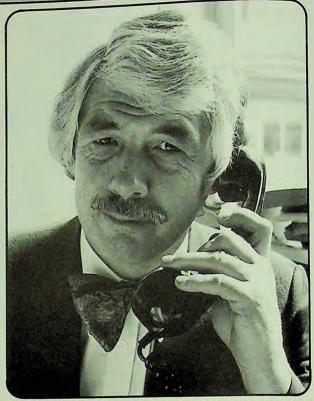
Since. Do you feel that sort of continuity is good for the programme? I suppose that if Jimmy Savile had disappeared from radio he would have disappeared from Top Of The Pops. Practically every Radio One DJ has been associated with Top Of Do has been associated with rop of The Pops at one time and as they have left the station or drifted into Radio Two, they have diappeared from Top Of The Pops. It's good to change them occasionally.

### Restrictions

You spoke of restrictions on the programme's content, in the form of rules and understandings with unions. Are you happy with that state of affairs of would you prefer to have a freer hand in what you are sple to present? able to present?

Restrictions can be a hamper at times, but on the other hand one times, but on the other hand one understands that Equity and the Musicians' Union are trying to protect the interests of British artists by having rules governing the use of foreign artists. I also see our own unions' point of view at a time when the music industry has ont unions' point of view at a time when the music industry has got permission to do something which we can't do — namely make videos or films with the original tracks and as the artists are veering towards that situation, the unions are worried that we might become a linking device for promo material and this would mean less work for them. I can understand those fears, but quite honestly I believe that our but quite honestly I believe that our presentation is better than most of the promotional material anyway. I'm not saying that I'm not grateful for it when we don't have the artist, but I can't say I'm enthusiatist, about having Soul Train written right across the back of the set. We right across the back of the set. We have arguments about the quality of some of these promo films and that is where I think we benefit in not using promo material on artists outside the Top Thirty. Television is a visual medium and the performance is much more

the performance is much more important than the band.



ROBIN NASH: "I used to direct, but I'd be too frightened to set myself up as a target now as I've made too many criticisms of other people."

Does that mean to say you might ignore a successful chart act that was not good visually? No because I think a Top Thirty

No because I think a Top Thirty record almost has a right to be in the show. Strangely enough the record industry is inclined to believe that if you get a record on Top Of The Pops, you are made. Strangely enough, I've found that it can work praint rome records. I'vn not coinc against some records. I'm not going to quote you instances, but some artists who have been selling well have come on the show, given a not so good performance and found that sales have suffered. So it can be a two edged weapon.

I don't mind quoting one recent example. Donny and Marie were in a few weeks ago - that's quite a name to have on the programme -- yet the record hasn't even appeared in the Top 75 yet. So you do not subscribe to the

theory that arranging an appearance on Top Of The Pops is a key to success?

The public are great arbiters of their own taste and when I hear stories of manipulation at the lower end of the chart, I'm not too worried by it. A record company has to market their records and it's difficult to say where marketing

difficult to say where marketing should end. I was asked by Capital Radio recently if I was surprised at some of the entries into the chart and I said that I was sometimes surprised at the British taste in records and if I knew British taste in records and if I knew exactly what the public wanted to buy, I wouldn't be doing the job I'm doing and would be a very rich man. Therefore, if there is a surprise entry into the lower end of the chart, who's to say whether it is a fluke record or a well marketed record. If a new entry does not have the taste or quality (not on a personal basis but an objective one) one would expect from a chart record, then one would wait a few weeks to see where it goes in the chart before including it in the programme. How often are there such things as turntable hits?

### Safety net

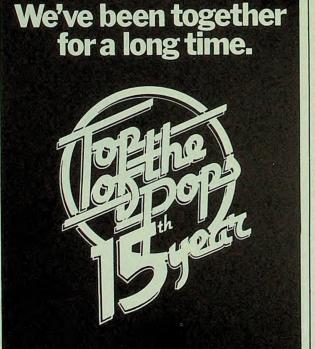
In the end the British public is the great safety net because if it does not want to buy a record, then the British public will not buy a record. I think all that talk matters within the business but matters little outside the business. The record companies finance the chart to a large extent and it is up to them to investigate if they feel that someone is working against the system.

BBC TV these days. What is your involvement with TOTP now?

I suppose I'm the constant factor in the programme. The main thing I do is sit down with the producer/ do is sit down with the producer/ director on Tuesday morning and plan the running order of the programme. I used to direct, but I'd be too frightened to set myself up as a target now as I've made too many criticisms of other people. I like to think that the record companies and promotion people know me and the policy of the programme by now so that they can answer their bosses without having to ring us up all the time.

to ring us up all the time.

Do you foresee Top Of The Pops carrying on for another 15 years? I don't think you could ever say that you can't foresee the 'news' carrying on. I think the chart is a very good reflection of British taste and there is still a very wide range of music there which makes for another music there which makes for good programming.



**Congratulations from BBC Records & Tapes** BBC records & tapes

"I think the chart is a very good reflection of British taste"

### ON BEHALF OF: GOLDIE MANFRED MANN MOTORHEAD SALLY OLDFIELD & URIAH HEEP THANK YOU, AND BEST WISHES FOR THE NEXT 15 YEARS. BRONZE RECORDS LTD.

### TOTP FEATURE

Stanley Appel and Phil Bishop have been two of the regular producer/directors to TOTP in recent years and, in fact, Bishop is Appel became a production assistant in light entertainment — soon attached to TOTP — about eleven years ago but his link with the programme goes back even further for he was originally a cameraman and was head cameraman on many editions of the TOTP. He reckons that the only big stars he has not worked with are Streisand, Sinatra and Sammy Davis Jr. Phil Bishop is a more recent recruit to the TOTP "fireary lerr"

Phil Bishop is a more recent recruit to the TOTP "irregulars".

### Changing music provides a lot of scope

SAME OLD programme, is one of the criticisms most often levelled at Top of The Pops but it is not a viewpoint which attracts much sympathy from Phil Bishop. He has been associated with TOTP on and off for four years and having once worked as much as a nine month stint on the programme as producer/director, he is in a good position to give a detailed inside view.

"The great thing about Top Of The Pops is that because it's a weekly show you can experiment and play around with ideas and because it goes out 52 weeks of the year, with the music different all the time, it provides incredible scope. Once upon a time you would find that new directors would record something after the show to ease them into the way of it — there is that much latitude.

### Changing

"The show is changing "The show is changing enormously all the time and it's one of my bugbears that people accuse it of staying the same. If you work on it, go away for three months and then return, you find that it's not the same show at all. The viewer watches the show every week and the lifeners are are are duely as that differences occur gradually so that he hardly notices them. It's amazing the changes which take place - and

the charges which take place — and not just in the music. "All right, the format is basically the same, but that is because it's so successful. When you get 15 million viewers every week, you don't start mucking about with the programme. We tried it once. We introduced something new, but not sensational, in the form of a dance group called Ruby Flipper which included a few boys in it. It was a chance to experiment with boy dancers as well

as girls but the reaction was quite strong against it." The big changes for Bishop during

his time on the programme have been the advent of punk rock (plus the need to learn how to handle it) and the marked improvement in sound recording techniques. He says: "Equipment has become

more and more sophisticated and so we have to try harder to reproduce the quality of the original recording because the closer we get to the record, the better it is for the show.

"We are also constantly searching after new lighting effects. We concentrate on lighting effects. We concentrate on lighting in the sense that the sets have to be, per se, multi-purpose without a particular band or artist in mind. When you don't know until Tuesday who is going to be on the show the following day, there is no way you can build a special set. The only set which is purpose-built is the one for Legs and Co, but even then we can fall flat on our faces if their number, chosen the week before, goes down in the chart instead of up. Therefore, lighting is very important in that respect because you can ring the changes with your lighting instead of with the sets."

### **Co-operation**

Record companies have always prized an appearance on TOTP for their artists. But the relationship between record plugger and producer is not just a one way affair and the success of the programme depends on close co-operation between the two. On this subject Bishop enthuses: "We are very lucky, actually, in that we have a lucky, actually, in that we have a tremendous relationship with all all record companies without exception. I think a lot of that is due to Robin Nash because he's gone out of his way to make sure the record companies understand our position

and the ground rules of the show. He's always tried to be absolutely fair with promo people — and managed that, not just tried to achieve it. People respect the fact that he goes out of his way to explain the situation when any problem arises."

People within the business may understand the nature of the programme and its policy, but that has not stopped less well informed critics having a bash at the content of TOTP. Particularly those who feel that it does not represent a full and fair reflection of the current music scene. Bishop's response is honest and immediate.

honest and immediate. "That is a perfectly valid criticism in some ways — But our format is quite specific and always has been. The BBC does the Old Grey Whistle Test, In Concert, Rock Goes To College and our brief means that, while these shows we must present unlike those shows, we must present what is in the chart.

what is in the chart. "People love to knock success, I'm afraid, and although some of the criticisms are valid, that doesn't mean to say we should change Top Of The Pops. If we did it just to negate criticism it would no longer be Top Of The Pops. What we negate criticism it would no longer be Top Of The Pops. What we should do is produce other programmes that fulfil the needs of the people who feel there is something missing. What the critics are really having a og at is the taste are really having a go at is the taste of the record buying public who purchase the Top Thirty singles that's their privilege.

Bishop believes that any major changes in the appearance of TOTP come from the music rather than through any conscious external than through any conscious external decision. Besides, by the very nature of the programme, it is very difficult to step back and consider what modifications need to be made, if

modifications need to be indee, in any. "We try every Christmas to re-organise," he explains, "so that we can set a style for the coming year but this is very difficult because, unlike any other TV show, we're on 52 weeks a year plus three specials. Any other show, you re-organise at the end of the series but there's no way you can do that with Top Of way you can do that with Top Of The Pops."

### More effects

What innovations, though, does Bishop envisage for the future? "I think more and more electronic

effects will come into the show because the music itself is becoming more electronic. And possibly the DJs will change their style. We've brought a couple of new presenters into the show in the last six months

into the show in the last six months and I hope we continue that policy." The perils of producing such a spontaneous TV programme as TOTP are amply illustrated by a nightmare story which involved Bishop a couple of years ago. He recalls: "When considering an ericit for a show you would have

artisit for a show, you would have heard the record a week before if

you'd done your homework and might have even seen a photograph — if you're lucky. Then chaos reigns on a Tuesday morning and you have to set up the appearance and usually arrange for them to go away and make a cut.

### Masks

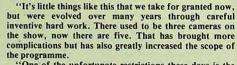
"Not so long ago a band turned up at 11 o'clock on a Wednesday morning and I nearly had a blue fit when I saw them on the monitor. The whole band were wearing The whole band were wearing masks. I could accept the fact that the backing musicians might wear masks but the lead singer had the most hideous mask I'd ever seen in most hideous mask 1 u ever seen in my life. It immediately occurred to me that this was a show for family viewing going out at 7.15pm and there was no way he was going on TV with a face looking like that, so I asked very tactfully if he could take the mask off. The answer came back to the control room: 'No'. So I asked to see the manager and he came up to the gallery wearing a mask just as horrible as his lead singer

He told me that he never took his mask off and that none of his band ever took their masks off. I refused to discuss the matter and, needless to say, they were all looking much more normal by 5pm. "It seems funny now, but was serious then."

### Looking back on progress

FROM BEHIND the camera, from the studio floor and from the gallery in which the show is controlled, Stanley Appel has seen Top Of The Pops progress to the complex TV creation it is today. "The show is a lot more artistic today," concludes Appel. The designers are more artistic, the lighting men

Appendix the designers are more an used, the ingring men are more artistic. Once upon a time they were engineers and used to light to a certain level to get a technical picture. You can get away with murder now. The technical quality of the picture is not quite so important now so that as long as a picture is transmittable, virtually anything goes. The result is that some super talented guys are able to produce some superb effects.



"One of the unfortunate restrictions these days is the time factor. When there are a number of bands actually in the studio, the schedule really permits only 20 minutes to be devoted to each artist."

Because of the hectic schedule brought on by the spontaneous nature of TOTP, time is of the essence and in the past, wrong information — or just no information — has caused Appel a few anxious, but on reflection humorous, moments.

"On this particular programme, we're trying to show how good the group are and it helps to have as much advance information as possible. I might have spent the night before working on a camera strip, thinking up camera angles, then the band comes in on Wednesday morning and says: 'We're not using the keyboard today and we don't want any shots of the drums'. Then having already spoken to your sound and lighting men, it's very time consuming to change.

"I remember once when we had booked Boney M to appear and on the day 11 people turned up to perform as part of the group."

There are rare mini-disasters which happen which tend not to leak out. One great disappointment for Appel occurred when a group was recorded live in the studio for

occurred when a group was recorded live in the studie of the first time. "Curtis Mayfield was in the country and did a couple of numbers for us live," he recalls. "I recorded them after a programme for future use and then had to go away for a couple of weeks. When I came back I asked for the tape and it was discovered that it had been wiped clean." Not all Appel's recollections are unhappy ones, though. His most treasured memory is of an appearance by Bing Crosby two years ago. "He had appeared on the Parkinson show, which I was also working on, the previous week and I think this was

The had appeared on the Parkinson show, which I was also working on, the previous week and I think this was his first ever appearance on Top Of The Pops. Word must have got around Television Centre because by four o'clock the studio was packed with people from the building just waiting to get a glimpse of this great performer.

When he walked into the studio the whole crowd burst into applause and even the other bands on the bill stood and watched him. It was a magical moment." A magical moment, indeed, in a magical programme.

**CONGRATULATIONS** TOP OF THE POPS 15 years at No. 1

### THE MARTIN-COULTER **GROUP OF COMPANIES**

11th Floor, Alembic House, 93 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7TY Tel: 01-582-7622 Telex: 8814567

PHIL BISHOP: "When you get 15 million viewers every week you don't start mucking about with programme," the

# Ne. its] ofthe its Jop Pops.

15 years of great music and a great show. Congratulations from Tony Bramwell and all at the Polydor promotions office. TOTP FEATURE

The disc jockeys have always played an important part in the presentation of Top Of The Pops, linking the week's singles with pieces of friendly chat. The show has also been an important showcase for the presenters normally confined to sound radio and has provided an important jumping off point for personalities such as Jimmy Savile and Noel Edmonds. Here some of the DJs who have presented the show in the past or are currently involved relate their impressions of Top Of The Pops to Chris White



PETER POWELL: The youngest Radio One DJ who says: "It sticks to a Top 40 format and that's its pulling power. It can't go wrong."

# "It's an institution

PETER POWELL, currently Radio One's youngest disc jockey, is brief and to the point when asked about his views on Top Of The Pops: "it's an institution, and there isn't anyone in the business who

can look you in the eye and deny that it is still the best plug in the book

"It sticks to a Top 40 format and that's it's pulling power. It can't go wrong."

# Simple format is the secret of **TOTP** success

TONY BLACKBURN feels that Top Of The Pops is important, "Because it is really the only pop show that we have on television " television.

He continues: "I have been involved with the show since Radio Involved with the show since Radio One started in 1967 and at that time there was primarily Jimmy Saville and myself taking turns to present it. I've watched it develop gradually and although the programme obviously comes in for a lot of criticisms, it does so very wrongly I feal." feel.

Blackburn feels that the secret of TOTP's success is due to its simple

format. "It features the top pop music and that's what people want to hear. Other pop TV shows have fallen down because they try to present new acts who people don't really want to see. The day that they change the format of Top Of The Pops is the day that it will all crumble." He also pays tribute to the backroom boys of Top Of The Pops

Pops. "They are the ones who have nanaged to over-ride all the criticisms and why should they worry about what the knockers say when the show has such incredible viewing figures even 15 years after it first started. If they started worrying about what the critics say, then the programme would very probably fail

fail. "I always enjoy working on the show. It's a fun experience, and I always look forward to the next time I do a presenting spot. I time I do a presenting spot. I suppose if there is any change that I

would like to see it is that the programme should start going out live again. Technically it is more difficult that way, but there is always the added excitement. Strangely, when the shows did go out live there were usually fewer mistakes made than in the ones which are pre-recorded!" Blackburn recalls an occasion several years ago when he and fellow disc jockey Alan Freeman were called upon to compere the Top Of The Pops Christmas shows.

"At the time I was going down with Asian flu but still did the recording. Three seconds before transmission actually started I transmission actually started 1 collapsed into Alan Freeman's arms! The next thing 1 knew both Bill Cotton and Johnny Stewart were desperately trying to revive me so that the recording could go on.'' Blackburn concludes: ''I hope that Top Of The Pops continues for

a long, long time because the day it dies is the day that a lot of artists and bands will find it harder to get television exposure.

BLACKBURN: Collapsed TONY with Asian flu shortly TOTP Christmas show. before a

### the challenge Kid enjoys

KID JENSEN has been a regular Top Of The Pops presenter since shortly after he joined Radio One in November 1976, and now appears on the show every four to six weeks. He freely admits that he enjoys the challenge of presenting the country's top pop television sho

"I don't think that anyone who has ever appeared on the programme can be unaware of the power of Top Of The Pops. I personally always enjoy the challenge because for the presenter any impact that he makes has to be done in the space of a few seconds. In many ways it is like a news programme excepting that you are presenting information about the latest best-selling records." He continues: "Top Of The

He continues: "Top Of The Pops is obviously important for the artists because the programme reflects what the public is buying, and which records have made significant chart entries. Most pop acts recognise the importance of making an appearance on the show, because it does help them to sell records. "A lot of the success of Top Of

The Pops is that it doesn't veer away from its original formula which is simply to feature records which are in the charts. In fact the programme has often featured new wave acts before their music has started to get exposure on radio.

"I see no reason at all why the show shouldn't continue for a long time yet. I'm sure that people are always interested in seeing and hearing what is currently in the charts and in addition it is important exposure for US artists who normally would not be seen by a British audience."



ALAN FREEMAN: One of the original DJs who stopped appearing on the show in 1969

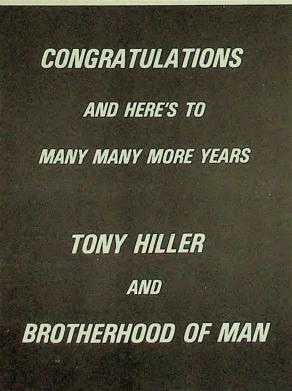
# A sense of urgency

ALAN FREEMAN was one of the original disc jockeys on Top Of The Pops and he has vivid memories of when the show went out live from Manchester. "In those days we used to fly up from London, do the show and then fly back the same day, and I remember times when the plane was actually delayed at the airport in order that we wouldn't miss the flight back!

"I also remember travelling up with Val Doonican once and he had just made his first appearance on the show. I told him that I thought he had a smash hit and he replied that he wasn't so sure, but hoped I was right. In fact the song was Walk Tall and it launched his career as a hit recording artist."

Freeman stopped appearing on the show in 1969. "The BBC told Pete Murray and myself that there were going to be changes made, and after that we were dropped as presenters, but I've always followed its progress. With 16 million viewers every week, and after 15 vers it is inter the there. viewers every week, and after to years, it is just impossible to knock

"Top Of The Pops reflects the chart, which records are climbing and which are dropping and as such it has a sense of urgency surrounding it. As long as that continues, the programme will carry on. It also which is good. The day that they take Top Of The Pops off there will be a public outcry."





"I see no reason why the show shouldn't continue for a time yet. I'm sure people are always interested in seeing and hearing what is currently in the charts.

# You've every single single to the proof of t



# TOTP FEATURE Charting the top singles over fifteen years

THE BEATLES already reigned supreme when the brand new chart based Top Of The Pops show first appeared on BBC Television. According to the chart of that first week of January, 1964, in *Record Retailer* (the forerunner of *Music Week*), the Fab Four's I Want To Hold Your Hand was firmly rooted

- Retailer (the forerunner of Music Week), the Fab Four's I Want To Hold Yoi in the top spot, while She Loves You was still holding on to the No 3 position. In those early days the TOTP chart was based on charts from four of the music papers of the time and it was not until 1969 that the programme used the British Market Research Bureau chart also carried by Music Week and now firmly established as the music industry gauge of what the public is a ctually buying. Nevertheless this RR Top 50 shows which records and artists
- Nevertheless this RK 10P 30 shows which records and artists were making the headlines. well as The Beatles, Chuck Berry, The Fourmost and Trini Lopez each had two discs in the Top 50, while The Shadows featured once in their own right As for Cliff Richard. Cliff is perhaps the most enduring of pop stars and has probably made more TOTP appearances than
- any other artist. Two other chart regulars over the

- - -

- Retailer there was not even a mention of this new broadcasting venture being transmitted from Manabaster, while extension
- venture being transmitted from Manchester, while extensive coverage was given to the other music shows of the day. n AR-TV's Ready, Steady, Go (often since compared with TOTP) that week were The Ronettes, singing Be My Baby and Baby I Love You, Dave Berry and The Cruisers, Tony Meehan and Gregory Phillips. Meehan's Song Of Mexico was also featured on Thank Your Lucky Stars, even though it was Lucky Stars, even though it was

# **Beatles star** in first TOTP showing

given the thumbs down as a 'miss' on Jike Box Jury. He was in good company, though, for the jury also shook their heads at The Bachelors' Diane in the same

- programme. Guests on the TWW show Discs a GoGo were Terry Lightfoot and his Jazzmen, Kenny Lynch and Frenesi Watson, with Julie Grant promised for the following week. Julie Grant also popped up on AR-TV's Five O'Clock Club, which also featured the hottest new group around — The
- Swinging Blue Jeans. Music industry news included the signing of British artists to the Mercury label, a new policy on deletions from EMI and the theft of thousands of record tokens The Gramophone Record Record The Gramophone Record Retailers Association (now the GRRC) in its New Year newsletter was calling for more active membership and a mobilisation of forces to prevent the impending abolition of resale have all seen how one price cutter is an area can cause endless trouble for other retailers and yet with the abolition of RPM this could become common practice."
- Record dealers were no doubt unaware at the time that in the future they would often be asked for a record the customer had seen performed on Top Of The Pops.

### ecord retailer and music industry news 35 BLOWING IN THE WIND I WANT TO HOLD YOUR 18 NOT TOO LITTLE-NOT TOO MUCH 36 RUN RUDOLPH RUN (18) Chris Sandf Deeca F 1177 19 MONEY (19) Bern I Block & The Fermen Deces F 1177 20 WE ARE IN LOVE (27) Udam Faith Parkshove R 592 30 (II) Chark Berry Pre 7N 15120 37 DO YOU REALLY LOVE ME TOO GLAD ALL OVER 9 20 1271 Marin Jash Part-phone R 5991 1131 Rith / A ranner with the Davids Participation R 5973 222 IF I RULED THE WORLD 1211 Harry Security SHE LOVES YOU (--- ) Bills Fury 3 38 SUGAR AND SPICE Partophrae R 5055 YOU WERE MADE FOR ME (3) Fredder & The Dreamers 4 TWENTY FOUR HOURS 23 BLUE BAYOU/MEAN WOMAN BLUES 39 YESTERDAY'S GONE (9) Gene Pitery Lated Artists UP 1035 I ONLY WANT TO BE WITH YOU 40 WALKING ALONE (12) Richard Anthony Columbia DB 7133 ALL I WANT FOR CHRISTMAS IS A BEATLE (5) Dudy Springfield Philips BF 1292 6 41 BE MY BABY DOMINIQUE (7) The Ninging Num Philips B1 1293 25 1 WHO HAVE NOTHING don IILU 9793 42 KANSAS CITY Philips BF 1293 MARIA ELENA (10) Los Indios Tabaires R.C.A. RCA 1365 SECRET LOYE (4) Kathy Kirby 26 AT THE PALACE (12) Wilfred Brancha & Harry II 8 43 IF I HAD A HAMMER 44 LET IT ROCK/MEMPHIS TENNESSEE q 27 COUNTRY BOY Derca F 117 DON'T TALK TO HIM (%) Chill Richard & The Unit 11 SWINGING ON A STAR 28 WHAT TO DO (29) Ruskly Holly 45 HUSTED HALV. POP 122 GERONIMO (11) The Shadow 20 (29) Ruskly Holly Coral () 72449 29 FROM RUSSIA WITH LOVE 12 46 THERE I'VE SAID IT Columbia DB 716 13 HIPPY HIPPY SHAKE (21) The Swinging Rive Jean (45) Bobby Vinton Columbia DB 71 KISS ME QUICK 30 IT'S ALMOST 47 MISS YOU 30 (22) Mark Wynter Pyr 7N 155 31 HUNGRY FOR LOVE (24) Johnny Nidd & The Firster HMV, ROP 12 14 R.C.A. RCA 1375 48 HELLO LITTLE GIRL 32 I'M IN LOVE 15 YOU'LL NEVER WALK ALONE 49 SUGAR SHACK (49) Jinsmy Gilaner London III. 33 I CAN DANCE Deca F 1177 16 12) Gerry & The Pacenukers Columbia DB 712 50 EVERYBODY 34 DEEP PURPLE 17

BRITAIN'S

OP 50

THE NEW wavers of the 60s made a firm impression on the charts with the Beatles topping the New Year top 50 with I Want To Hold Your Hand. Other new bands challenging familiar names such as Tommy Toe, Trini Lopez and Ray Charles were Gerry and the Pacemakers, Brian Poole And The Tremeloes and Billy J Kramer And The Dakotas.



THE HOLLIES: The always fashionable Hollies complete with mohair suits and velvet collars. For the first TOTP show the Hollies were in the Top 50 at No 17 with Stay.



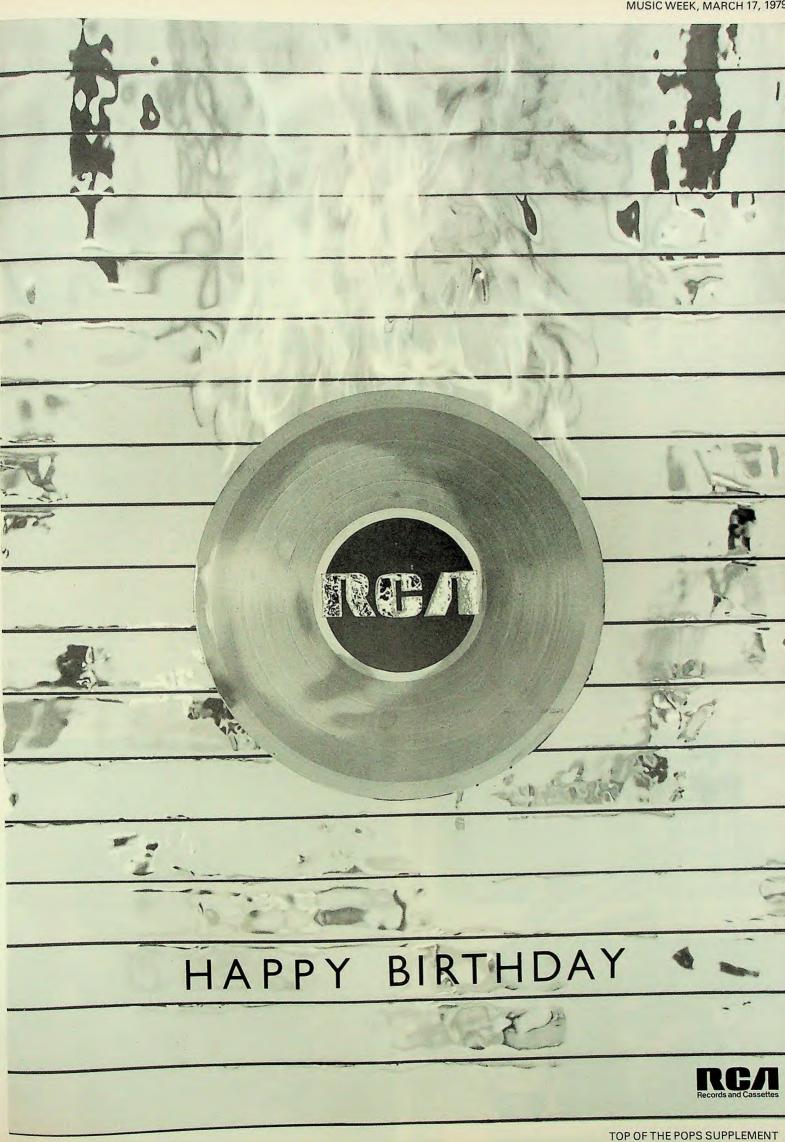


**10 TOP OF THE POPS SUPPLEMENT** 

ROLLING STONES: Despite several personnel changes due to the death of lead guitarist Brian Jones, pictured far left, the Rolling Stones are one of the few bands to survive the rock maelstrom.

RANDY EDFIMAN · WARREN HARRY ERNEST CLINTON & IOVE MACHINE · FYES

SWINGING BLUE JEANS: Another of the most popular groups of the Beat era was the Blue Jeans who were in the Top Sont No 13 with the Hippy, Hippy Shake 50 at No 13 with the Hippy, Hippy Shake



PROVIDE a first hand

impression of the amount of work that goes on behind the scenes each week during the preparing and recording of Top

Of The Pops for Thursday's transmission, David Dalton

traced one recent programme

from its very beginning to the completion of the recording.

THERE IS no such thing, of course, as a typical Top Of The

Pops. The show contains so many variables, including artist

availability and the chart itself,

that the content and schedule completely changes from one

So it was quickly pointed out that

this particular show was certainly not typical because it was unusual to have only two bands actually in the

studio for the recording and even more unusual to be without Johnny Pearson and his Orchestra for the

rearson and his Orchestra for the second week running. "Yes, it's number one, it's Top Of The Pops," used to be the joyful shriek which opened each show but

these days the scripted introduction is a more urbane "Hello and welcome to Top Of The Pops" from the DJ — on this occasion Dave Lee Travis. Those few words introduce

the programme to the viewing millions each Thursday evening, but

they merely herald the culmination of a full week of hard work by the BBC staff working behind the

scenes. The story really begins on the

edition to the next.

TO

# OTP FEATURE



morning after the previous week's programme. Every Friday record

programme. Every Friday record company promotion people arrive at BBC Television Centre at White City to see the producer of the following Thursday's show. These are not your average pluggers trying the hard sell. An atmosphere has been carefully nurtured by executive

carefully nurtured by executive producer, Robin Nash, in which the

record companies know exactly where they stand and relations are

very happy. The criteria for a TOTP appearance are well known and so the promotional visit consists mainly

availability, plus future product. The conversation is full of 'ifs' and

with

'huts'

acquainting the production staff h artist information and

The next, and most important.

stage comes on Tuesday morning when the chart is phoned through to

the Top Of The Pops office at TV Centre by the British Market Research Bureau. Movement of

records in the chart is the biggest

single factor in determining the content of the show, yet even on Monday Appel was making tentative

Monday Appel was making tentative plans and providing himself with possible permutations. He was already aware of several artists, videotapes and promotional films which could be used providing the records rose. He even outlined a few campera scripts

On again to Tuesday when possibilities become either realities or just faded hopes as the Top 75 unfolds.

EMI national promotion manager, Geoff Atherton, was

and

IN THE gallery producer/director for the week, Stanley Appel, pictured left, prepared to rehearse The Members at the start of a long day in the studio. Production assistant, Beryl Hoda – stopwatch in hand – was ready to time the in hand — was ready to time the performance.

FLOOR MANAGER, David Warne, came to the gallery to check a few points in the script with Stanley Appel.



A week in the life

disappointed. He had come armed with a Queen promo film but the group's Don't Stop Me Now remained just outside the Top Thirty at 31 and, well, rules are rules - no promo material on disco outside the Top Thirty.

Top Thirty. "A great deal of our time on Tuesday morning is spent just working out what can and what can't be done," Appel commented. He and Robin Nash conferred to shape the week's programme. Phil Bishop was brought into the discussion as he was due to take over from Appel the following week and would probably record some

would probably record some material after this week's show. This week — taking into account the discs on their way down the chart, artists available and the video and promo film on tap — the choice was fairly clear. After a few phone calls to check that the artists they want to book were prepared to appear, the line-up was settled:

The Judas Priest single to go out over the chart, followed by Real Thing in the studio, then a video of Rod Stewart supplied by WEA. An anxious phone call from Flick Colby anxious phone call from Flick Colby to the TOTP office confirmed that the Bee Gees' Tragedy had continued its progress up the chart (a fairly safe bet that one — though three Legs And Co choices have had to be scrapped this year and

alternatives found after the record went down!), and so that was slotted in. A BBC VT (video-tape) of Elvis in. A BBC VI (video-tape) of Livis Costello was chosen to follow Legs; next, a promo film of Gene Chandler culled from the American show Soul Train (producer not happy about having Soul Train across the background in large letters), and then The Members, eager to appear in person on their first Top Of The Pops. Darts and Nazareth come next, both recorded previous Wednesdays at TV Centre.

The No. 1 disc was Blondie's Heart Of Glass covered by a VT and Meat Loaf's Bat Out Of Hell single allotted a minute on the playout.

Also arranged for after the recording of the week's show were sessions by Bad Company and Thin Lizzy, directed by Appel, plus Cliff

Lizzy, directed by Appel, plus Cliff Richard — who agreed to come into the studio before a trip to South Africa — directed by Phil Bishop. The whole show was made up of Top Thirty material, which — it was explained — was not by design. It just happened that way. The BBC VTs were ordered from the library, the record companies, as they nhoused, were informed of the

they phoned, were informed of the outcome. Now it was up to Real Thing and The Members to go away and cut a track to back their personal appearances in the studio. Following convention, an MU rep had to attend the sessions at outside studios.

THE REST OF EARTH WIND & FIRE VOL

IAMER CAUMAN DI AVE COMICE FOD ANNIE

No need again for Johnny No need again for Johnny Pearson's services with the line-up as it is. Now to inform the sound supervisor, lighting chief and designer just what is needed the following day. The graphics following day. The graphics department had to be informed of chart placing for the caption lead-in. It was not until later on Tuesday afternoon that Appel was able to get down to working out exactly how he was going to direct the show.

"It's not until everyone else has drifted away that I'm able to sit down and concentrate on putting together my ideas on camera angles and the visual aspect of the acts on the show.

On Wednesday, after the studio had been prepared for the show overnight, the morning start for Appel and his team was not quite as prompt as on the Tuesday.

The Cliff Richard post recording was rehearsed first, though with a stand-in taking Richard's place for lighting and camera purposes.

Appel then took the chair and the atmosphere was relaxed

"Right, not a busy day today but busy enough," were the first words through the mike to his crew, "Only



DLT ON stage during the run through and scattered around the studio was the TOTP army of technicians and assistants, often seeming to have nothing to do but, in fact, each with a purpose important to the smooth running of the programme.



IN THE GALLERY during the run through producer/director, Stanley through producer/director, Stanley Appel, (centre) closely watched the visual image as it would appear in the recording, while also monitoring the pictures being offered by the other cameras. He would calmly dispense instructions like "tighten up on the guitar" or "pan round for a drium shot", while production assistant, Beryl Hoda (left), lined up the camera shots and production the camera shots and production assistant, Chris Gage, hit the buttons to bring each camera into play.



THE SPECIAL visual effects which add so much to the sparkling presentation of TOTP are produced from these two machines and the effects were also rehearsed during the run through.



and where levels were monitored.

12 TOP OF THE POPS SUPPLEMENT



# ALBUMS CHA

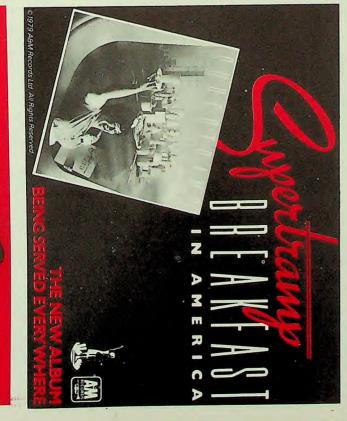


# WEEK ENDING MARCH 17 1979

|    |    |  | 1  |
|----|----|--|----|
| -  | 2  | SPIRITS HAVING FLOWN O RSD RSBG 001  | 42 |
| 2  | 1  | PARALLEL LINES O Chrysalis CDL 1192  | 43 |
| ເມ | ω  | MANILOW MAGIC   Arista ARTV 2  | 44 |
| 4  | 4  | ARMED FORCES<br>Elvis Costello and The Attractions       Radar RAD 14                        | 45 |
| CJ | 6  | C'EST CHIC<br>Chic Atlantic K 50565  | 46 |
| 5  | σ  | THANK YOU VERY MUCH REUNION CONCERT AT THE LONDON PALLADIUM CIFF Richard & Shadows • EMTY 15 | 47 |
| 7  | 20 | THE GREAT ROCK 'W' ROLL SWINDLE<br>Sex Pistols Virgin VD 2510 =                              | 47 |
| 00 | 7  | LIVE (X CERT)<br>Stranglers United Artists UAG 30224   | 49 |
| g  | 24 | MARTY ROBBINS COLLECTION Lotus WH 5009   | 50 |
| 10 | 21 | 52ND STREET D CBS 83181  | 5  |
|    | 15 | BAT OUT OF HELL<br>Meat Loaf      Epic/Cleveland International EPC 82419                     | 52 |
| 12 | ∞  | BLONDES HAVE MORE FUN C Riva RVLP 8  | 53 |
| 3  | 9  | NEW BOOTS AND PANTIES<br>Ian Dury and The Blockheads • Stiff SEEZ 4                          | 54 |
| 14 | 26 | DIRE STRAITS<br>Dire Straits Dire Straits Vertigo 9102 021                                   | 55 |
| 15 | 18 | EQUINOXE<br>Jean Michel Jarre   Polydor POLD 5007  | 26 |
| 16 | 14 | COLLECTION OF THEIR 20 GREATEST HITS<br>Three Degrees Epic EPC 10013                         | 57 |
| 17 | 27 | INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL<br>Stiff Little Fingers Rough Trade ROUGH 1                             | 58 |
|    |    | ÷  | 1  |

|                            |                   |                                |   |  |                             |                            |                                      |  |                            | -                         |                                  |                          |   | -                               |               |                                 |               |                                 |  |                                    |                               | -                                 |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1)                         | 58                | 57                             | 20  | 55                                       | 54                          | 53                         | 52                                   | 5  | 50                         | 49                        | -47                              | 47                       | 46  | 45                              | 44            | 43                              | 42            | 41                              | 40   | 39                                 | 38                            | 37                                | 36                               | 32                            |
|                            | 50                | 39                             | 49  | MEN                                      | 62                          | 58                         | 55                                   | 61   | 46                         | 35                        | MEN                              | 47                       | 42  | 56                              | 48            | 41                              | 44            | 34                              | 30   | MEN                                | 28                            | 1                                 | 19                               | 29                            |
| IANSEC CALIMIAN DLANC CONI | THE ALBUM<br>Abba | TUBULAR BELLS<br>Mike Oktfield | CLASSIC ROCK<br>London Symphony Orchestra | TURN THE MUSIC UP<br>Players Association | GREATEST HITS<br>Steely Dan | THE STRANGER<br>Billy Joel | LIVE AND DANGEROUS<br>Thin Lizzy     | SINGLES 1974-78 Corporters Corporters Corporter Corporte | RUMOURS<br>Fleetwood Mac O | EVEN NOW<br>Barry Manilow | DESOLATION ANGELS<br>Bad Company | NO MEAN CITY<br>Nazareth | SOUND ON SOUND<br>Bill Nelson's Red Noise | KILLING MACHINE<br>Judas Priest | EART<br>sh    | SATURDAY NIGHT FEVER<br>Various | JAZZ<br>Queen | NEW DIMENSIONS<br>Three Degrees | YOU DON'T BRING ME FLOWERS<br>Neil Diamond | GEORGE HARRISON<br>George Harrison | GREASE<br>Original Soundtrack | REFLECTIONS<br>George Hamilton IV | THE INCREDIBLE SHRINKING DICKIES | AT THE BUDOKAN<br>Cheap Trick |
| CC FOD ANNUE               | O Epic EPC 86052  | O Virgin V 2001                | O K-Tel ONE 1009                          | Vanguard VSD 79421                       | ABC ABCD 616                | • CBS 82311                | <ul> <li>Vertigo 6641 807</li> </ul> | A&M AMLT 19748   | Warner Brothers K 56344    | • Arista SPART 1047       | Swansong SSK 59408               | Mountain TOPS 123        | Harvest SHSP 4095                         | CBS 83135                       | • EMI EMA 787 | O RSO 2658 123                  | • EMI EMA 788 | Ariola ARLH 5012                | • CBS 86077                                | Dark Horse K 56562                 | O RS0 RSD 2001                | D Lotus WH 5008                   | DICKIES<br>A&M AMLE 64742        | Epic EPC 86083                |







| MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979   |
|--|
| Record & Cope<br>Sponsored by MUSIC WEEK   |
| Carlisle Suite, Cumberland Hotel<br>Monday 19th March – Wednesday 21st March 1979  |
| Exhibition Opening Hours:  |
| Monday 19th March 2–6  |
| Tuesday 20th March 10–6  |
| Wednesday 21st March 10-1  |
| Discatex Conference Programme<br>Gloucester Room<br>Registration 9.30  |
| Tuesday 20th March 10.00-5.15  |
| Wednesday 21st March 10.00-5.15  |
| Among the Speakers will be: – John Cope, M.P. of South Gloucestershire.<br>Mr. Cope will be discussing current trends in retail legislation and Conservative<br>plans for future legislation changes likely to affect music retailers. |
| The MTA Records Awards Dinner<br>The Mount Royal Hotel,  |
| Tuesday 20th March 1979  |
| If you have not already received your tickets for the exhibition<br>please contact<br>Arthur Spencer-Bolland on 01-836 2059<br>The Music Trades Association Ltd.<br>2 Gate Street, London WC2.   |
|  |
|  |

----

# DEALER GUIDE TO AIRPLAY ACTION

# Radio 1

### RADIO ONE FEATURED FORTY

AT MIDNIGHT – T Connection (TK TKR 7517) BLOW AWAY – George Harrison (Warner Brothers K

BLOW AWAT - Course -

DON'T STOP ME NOW – Queen (EM12910) EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS – Buzzcocks (United Artists UP 36499) FIRE – Pointer Sisters (Planet K 12239) FOREVER IN BLUE JEANS – Neil Diamond (CBS 7047) GET DOWN – Gene Chandler (20th Century BTC 1040) GOOD TO SEE YOU – Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) GREEN LIGHT – Cliff Richard (EMI 2920) HAVEN'T STOPPED DANCING YET – Gonzalez (Sidewalk SID 102) HEAVEN KNOWS – Donna Summer (Casablence CAN 1411)

HEAVEN KNOWS — Donna Summer (Casablanca CAN 141) HOLD THE LINE — Toto (CBS 6478) IF I DON'T BE THERE BY MORNING — Eric Clapton

(RSO 24) IMAGINATION - Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick CHIS 110)

IN MY LIFE — Phoebe Snow (CBS 7175)

IN MY LÍFE — Phoebe Snow (CBS 7175) IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) I WANT YOUR LOVE — Chic (Atlantic K 11245) I WILL SURVIVE — Gloria Gaynor (Polydor 2059 017) JUST WHAT I NEEDED — Cars (Elektra K 12312) KEEP ON DANCING — Gary's Gang (CBS 7109) KNOCK ON WOOD — Amii Stewart (Atlantic K 11214) LET'S FLY AWAY — Voyage (GTO GT 245) LUCKY NUMBER — Lene Lovich (Stiff BUY 42) OLIVER'S ARMY — Elvis Costello (Radar ADA 31) LIVIN' IT UP (FRIDAY NIGHT) — Bell and James (A&M AMS 12012) AMS (2012)

AMS 12012) PAINTER MAN — Boney M (Atlantic/Hansa K 11255) SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181) STOP YOUR SOBBING — Pretenders (Real ARE 6) SULTANS OF SWING — Dire Straits (Vertigo 6059 206) BRISTOL STOMP — Late Show (Decca F 13822) TOTALLY HOT — Olivia Newton John (EMI 2923) TRAGEDY — Bee Gees (RSO 27) WAITING FOR AN ALIBI — Thin Lizzy (Vertigo LIZZY 3) WHAT A FOOL BELIEVES — Doobie Brothers (Atlantic K 17314)

17314)

WOW – Kate Bush (EMI 2911) YOU ANGEL YOU – Manfred Mann's Earthband (Bronze BRO 68)

RECORDS OF THE WEEK Dave Lee Travis: 1 LOVE THE MUSIC — Freeway (Decca F

13824) Simon Bates: GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) Paul Burnett: ROOT, TOOT UNDISPUTABLE ROCK 'N' ROLLER — Tina Turner (United Artists UP 36485) Tony Blackburn: TURN THE MUSIC UP — Players Association (Vanguard VS 5011) Kid Jensen: COOL FOR CATS — Squeeze (A&M AMS 7426)

# Radio 2

THE BEST OF CHARLES AZNAVOUR - Charles Aznavour (Barclay 90071) ALBUM OF THE WEEK

# **Radio Luxembourg**

'A' LIST
LET'S FLY AWAY — Voyage (GTO GT 245)
CLOG DANCE — Violinski (JET 136)
SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181)
I WANT YOUR LOVE — Chic (Atlantic K 11245)
KEEP ON DANCING — Gary's Gang (CBS 7109)
DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK) — GQ (Arista ARIST 245)
BOOGIE TOWN — FLB (Fantasy FTC 168)
LOVE BALLAD — George Benson (Warner Brothers K 17333)

(7333) CAN YOU FEEL THE FORCE — Real Thing (Pye 7N 46147) PAINTER MAN — Boney M (Atlantic/Hansa K 11255)

POWER PLAY YOU'VE GOT IT ALL - Peggy Scott (Pinnacle PIN 73)

STARPLAYS TURN THE MUSIC UP — Players Association (Polydor POSP 32) CUBA — Gibson Brothers (Island WIP 6843) RASTAMAN — Saragossa Band (Decca FR 13829)

1

# TOP ADD ONS

- GOOD TO SEE YOU Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) R1, PR, BR, RC, H, F, B, TV, O, V, Scot. IN THE NAVY Village People (Mercury 6007 209) R1, BR, RC, D, M, T, 1
- 2 F. B. O. \
- SHAKE YOUR BODY Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181) R1, RL, C, RC, D, H, F, B, V. REMEMBER THEN Showaddywaddy 3
- Λ
- (Arista ARIST 247) PR, C, RC, M, H, Bb. DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK) G.Q. (Arista ARIST 245) CR, C, RC, B, Md, Bb. WOW Kate Bush (EMI 2911) R1, BR, 5=
- 5= M, T, H, P.
- 5= IMAGINATION Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick CHIS 110) R1, CR, PR, D, T, P.

Station abbreviations: R1 Radio One; B Beacon; BR BRMB; Bb BBC Blackburn; CR Capital; C Clyde; RC City; D Downtown; F Forth; H Hallam; Hm BBC Humberside; L BBC London; RL Luxembourg; M Metro; Md BBC Medway; Mr BBC Merseyside; O Orwell; P Pennine; PR Piccadilly; PS Plymouth Sound; S Swansea Sound; T Tees; RT Trent; TV Thames Valley; U BBC Ulter: V Vietor: C Scatland; MV Mary Ulster; V Victory, SC Scotland; MX Manx.

# **Beacon Radio** ADD ONS

WOLVERHAMPTON/ BLACK COUNTRY

SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181) GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) ANOTHER LONELY MAN — Patrick Juvet (Casablanca CAN 142) IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209)

IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) BRIGHT EYES — Art Garfunkel (CBS 6947) EVERYTHING IS GREAT — Inner Circle (Island WIP 6472) NO TELL LOVER — Chicago (CBS 7050) DISCO NIGHTS — Rock Freak G.Q. (Arista ARIST 245) SULTANS OF SWING — Dire Straits (Vertigo 6059 206) MONEY IN MY POCKET — Dennis Brown (Lightning LIG

554)

# BRMB

ADD ONS

BIRMINGHAM

LIVERPOOL

WAITING FOR AN ALIBI — Thin Lizzy (Vertigo LIZZY 3) MONEY IN MY POCKET — Dennis Brown (Lightning LIG

S54) SULTANS OF SWING — Dire Straits (Vertigo 6059 206) CUBA — Gibson Brothers (Island WIP 6483) WHENEVER I'M AWAY FROM YOU — John Travolta

(Polydor POSP 30) NUMBER ONE SONG IN HEAVEN — Sparks (Virgin VS

244)

GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) I COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M AMS 7419)

WOW - Kate Bush (EMI 2911)

THIS YEAR — Curtis Mayfield (RSO 28) IN MY LIFE — Phoebe Snow (CBS 7175) I LOVE THE MUSIC — Freeway (Decca F 13824)

# **Radio City**

HIT PICKS Roger Blyth: NUMBER ONE SONG IN HEAVEN - Sparks

(Virgin VS 244) Phil Easton: THE POWER AND THE GLORY — Eddie and The Hotrods (Island WIP 6474) Johnny Jason: IN MY LIFE — Phoebe Snow (CBS 7175) Norman Thomas: IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury

6007 209)

Billy Butler: GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307)

SOMETHING ELSE — Sex Pistols (Virgin VS 240) CLOG DANCE — Violinski (Jet 136) KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE — Liner (Atlantic K

SHAKE YOUR BODY - Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181)

RIKKI DON'T LOSE THAT NUMBER - Steely Dan

(Anchor ABC 4241) TRASH – Roxy Music (Polydor POSP 32) DISCO NIGHT (ROCK FREAK) – GQ (Arista ARIST 245) GIRL OF MY DREAMS – Bram Tchaikovsky (Radar ADA

REMEMBER THEN — Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 247) EVERYTHING IS GREAT — Inner Circle (Island WIP 6472) ONE RULE FOR YOU — After The Fire (CBS 7025)

# **Capital Radio**

LONDON

# CLIMBERS THE RUNAWAY -

THE RUNAWAY – Elkie Brooks (A&M AMS 7428) FIRE – Pointer Sisters (Planet K 12339) IMAGINATION – Rocky Sharpe and The Replays

IMAGINATION — Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick CHIS 110) I GO TO PIECES — Rachel Sweet (Stiff BUY 14) SHA LA LA MEANS I LOVE YOU — Barry White (20th Century BTC 1041)

# **Radio Clyde**

GLASGOW

BELFAST

EDINBURGH

HIT PICKS Dave Marshall: THE MAN FROM OUTER SPACE - Stu

Dave Marshall: THE MAN FROM OUTER STACE — Sta Stevens (MCA 417) Richard Park: SOME GIRLS — Racey (RAK 291) Dougie Donnelly: NO TELL LOVER — Chicago (CBS 7050) Jeff Cooper: COOL FOR CATS — Squeeze (A&M AMS 7426) Bill Smith: HE'S THE GREATEST DANCER — Sister Sledge (Atlantic K 11257) Tim Stevens: CAN YOU READ MY MIND — Krypton (A&M

AMS 7421)

CURRENT CHOICE CRAZY LOVE - Poco (Anchor ABC 4240)

ADD ONS EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS — Buzzcocks (United Artists UP 36499) ROOT, TOOT UNDISPUTABLE ROCK 'N' ROLLER — Tina Turner (United Artists UP 36485) REMEMBER THEN — Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 247) I GO TO PIECES — Rachel Sweet (Stiff BUY 44) CAN'T KEEP A GOOD MAN DOWN — John Miles (Decca F 13827)

13827)

TURN THE MUSIC UP - Players Association (Vanguard VS

5011) DON'T IT MAKE IT BETTER — Bill Withers (CBS 7052) STRANGETOWN — The Jam (Polydor POSP 34) DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK) — GQ (Arista ARIST 245) SHAKE YOUR BODY — The Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181)

# **Downtown Radio**

HIT PICKS

EPC 7181)

HI PICKS John Paul: ONLY YOU — Danny Kirwan (DJM DJS 10896) Trevor Campbell: IMAGINATION — Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick CHIS 110) Candy Devine: NO TELL LOVER — Chicago (CBS 7050) Michael Henderson: SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181)

Eddie West: THE NUMBER ONE SONG IN HEAVEN -

Sparks (Virgin VS 244) Lynda Jayne: I COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M AMS 7419)

ADD ONS SOMETHING ELSE — Sex Pistols (Virgin VS 240) EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS — Buzzcocks (United Artists UP 36499) BODY HEAT — Alicia Bridges (Polydor POSP 38) COOL FOR CATS — Squeeze (A&M AMS 7426) YOU'VE GOT IT ALL — Peggy Scott (Pinnacle PIN 73) HAVEN'T STOPPED DANCING YET — Gonzalez (Sidewalk SID 102)

HIT PICKS Mike Scott: YOU'VE GOT IT ALL — Peggy Scott (Pinnacle PIN 73) Steve Hamilton: PROTECTION — Graham Parker and The Rumour (Vertigo 6059 219) Bill Torrence: THERE'S A TIME — Nana Mouskouri (Philips 6176002)

Brian Ford: CAN'T KEEP A GOOD MAN DOWN — John Miles (Decca F 13827) Jay Crawford: BOSTON — Nova (MCA 407)

(Sidewalk SID 102) BUILLY FOR YOU — Tom Robinson Band (EMI 2916)

**Radio Forth** 

HIT PICKS

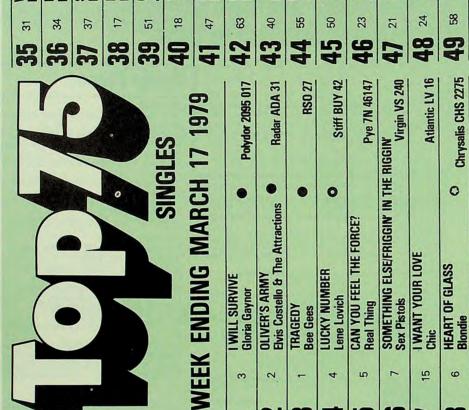
6176 002)

# **NUSIC WEEK**

5 Z Z S



| 'Fire."<br>OINTER SISTERS<br>Girl Of My Dreams"<br>Girl Of My Dreams"<br>AM TCHAIKOVSKY<br>ife Is A Dance"<br>ife Is A Dance"<br>ve Ballad"<br>ve Ballad"<br>KGE BENSON | K12339 | Ø               | ADA 28               | anna .<br>magaan | K17320            |            | K17333        |               |
|---|--------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | "Fire" | POINTER SISTERS | "Girl Of My Dreams " | BRAM TCHAIKOVSKY | "Life Is A Dance" | CHAKA KHAN | "Love Ballad" | George Benson |



e

2

| 39 51 GIMMIX PLAY LUUD | <b>40</b> <sup>18</sup> WOMAN IN LOVE | <b>41</b> 47 BRISTOL STOMP<br>Late Show | 42 cs OVERKILL<br>Motorheed                      | <b>43</b> 40 TRASH<br>Roxy Music                                | <b>44</b> 55 DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK)<br>6.0. | <b>45</b> 50 BRIGHT EYES<br>Art Garfunkel                 | <b>46</b> 23 TAKE ON THE WORLD Judas Priest     | <b>47</b> 21 BAT OUT OF HELL<br>Meat Loaf                           | <b>48</b> 24 MILK AND ALCOHOL <b>o</b> U | <b>49</b> 58 KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE      | <b>50</b> 42 WEEKEND<br>Mick Jackson    | 51 68 BLOW AWAY<br>George Harrison V | <b>52</b> 46 EVERYTHING IS GREAT Inner Circle | <b>53</b> 66 SATURDAY NIGHT (BENEATH<br>TREES) Leyton Buzzards | 54 39 SHAKE YOUR GROOVE THING<br>Peaches & Herb | <b>55</b> 56 BOOGIE TOWN<br>F.LB. | 56 57 CUBA<br>Gibson Brothers                      | 57 49 AMERICAN GENERATION<br>Ritchie Family | 59                       | 50 38 DON'T CRY FOR ME ARGENTINA |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| BINDI FO               |                                       | K ENDING MARCH 1/ 19/9                  | I WILL SURVIVE<br>Gloria Gaynor Polydor 2095 017 | OLIVER'S ARMY<br>Evis Costello & The Attractions   Radar ADA 31 | TRAGEDY   Bee Gees  RS0 27                     | LUCKY NUMBER O Stiff BUY 42<br>Lene Lovich O Stiff BUY 42 | CAN YOU FEEL THE FORCE? Pye 7N 46147 Real Thing | SOMETHING ELSE/FRIGGIN' IN THE RIGGIN'<br>Sex Pistols Virgin VS 240 | I WANT YOUR LOVE Atlantic LV 16<br>Chic  | HEART OF GLASS Chrysalis CHS 2275<br>Blondie | KEEP ON DANCING<br>Gary's Gang CBS 7109 | CONTACT O 20th Century BTC 2396      | PAINTER MAN Atlantic/Hansa K11255             | GET DOWN<br>Gene Chandler 20th Century BTC 1040                | INTO THE VALLEY<br>Skids Virgin VS 241          | GET IT Magnet MAG 140<br>Darts    | WAITING FOR AN ALIBI<br>Thin Lizzy Vertigo LIZZY 3 | SOUND OF THE SUBURBS Virgin VS 242          | CHIQUITITA Epic EPC 7030 | HOLD THE LINE                    |

14

07

10

80

Ξ

N

13

3

ABC 4241

C

12

4

16 6 35

E

25

12 12

5U

| ART | Warner Brothers K 17314                 | Casablanca CAN 141           | Real ARE 6                      | V<br>Scotti Brothers/Atlantic K 11202 | Epic EPC 7009                         | Ariola ARO 141                 | Decca F 13822              | Bronza BRO 67         | Polydor POSP 32     | AK) Arista ARIST 245              | CBS 6947                     | CBS 6915                          | Epic EPC 7018                | O United Artists UP 36468        | I LOVE Atlantic K 11235             | Atlantic K 11224        | Warner Brothers K 17327      | Island WIP 6472                     | ENEATH THE PLASTIC PALM<br>Chrysalis CHS 2288     | THING Polydor 2066 992                    | Fantasy FTC 168      | Island WIP 6483         | N Mercury 6007 199                    |  |
|-----|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| B   | WHAT A FOOL BELIEVES<br>Doobie Brothers | HEAVEN KNOWS<br>Donna Summer | STOP YOUR SOBBING<br>Pretenders | ONCI                                  | GIMMIX PLAY LOUD<br>John Cooper Clark | WOMAN IN LOVE<br>Three Degrees | BRISTOL STOMP<br>Late Show | OVERKILL<br>Motorhead | TRASH<br>Roxy Music | DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK)<br>G.O. | BRIGHT EYES<br>Art Garfunkel | TAKE ON THE WORLD<br>Judas Priest | BAT OUT OF HELL<br>Meat Loaf | MILK AND ALCOHOL<br>Dr. Feelgood | KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE<br>Liner | WEEKEND<br>Mick Jackson | BLOW AWAY<br>George Harrison | EVERYTHING IS GREAT<br>Inner Circle | SATURDAY NIGHT (BENEATH<br>TREES) Leyton Buzzards | SHAKE YOUR GROOVE THING<br>Peaches & Herb | BOOGIE TOWN<br>F.LB. | CUBA<br>Gibson Brothers | AMERICAN GENERATION<br>Ritchie Family | RIKKI DON'T LOSE THAT NUMBER<br>Steelv Dan |
| (n) | 31                                      | 34                           | 37                              | 17                                    | 51                                    | 18                             | 47                         | 8                     | 40                  | 55                                | 50                           | 23                                | 21                           | 24                               | 8                                   | 42                      | 88                           | 46                                  | 66  | 39  | 56                   | 57                      | 49                                    | 59   |
|     |   |                              |                                 |                                       |                                       |                                |                            | 2                     | 00                  | er                                | 10                           | 0                                 |                              | 00                               | 5                                   | 0                       | -                            | 2                                   | 3   | S   | 5                    | 9                       |                                       | 00   |

B

C

4

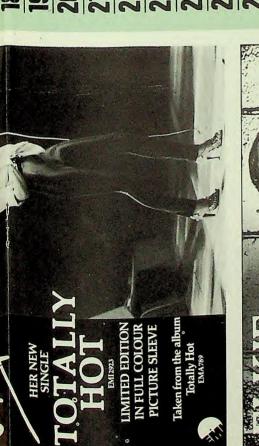
2

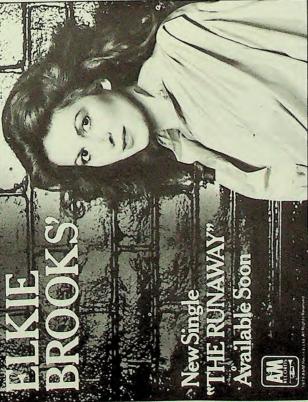
6

15

9

68

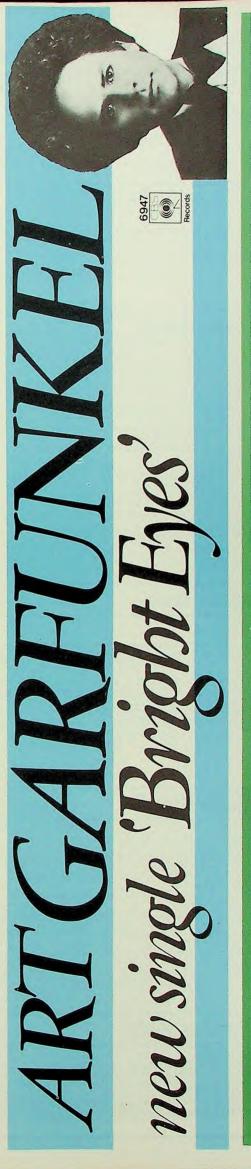




|   | rd outlets by the British marker nessaruh ourses hu.   | CONVENTIONAL FECT       |    |
|---|--|-------------------------|----|
| British Market Reser     Music Week and broad | VILLION (PLATINUM)       % MILLION (GOLD)       % MILLION (SILVER)         Top 75 compiled for Music Week and BBC based upon 250 from a panel of 450 |                         | 0  |
| 75 60 SING SING                               | ENGLISH CIVIL WAR<br>Clash CBS 7082  | 28 ENGL                 | 34 |
| 74 65 B.Y.O.F.                                | IMPERIAL WIZARD<br>David Essex Mercury 6007 202  | 32 IMPI<br>32 David     | R  |
| 73 LIEU KIeer                                 | FOREVER IN BLUE JEANS<br>Neil Diamond CBS 7047   | 33 FORE                 | 32 |
| 72 CIECT YOU ANGE Manfred M                   | MAY THE SUN SHINE<br>Nazareth Mountain NAZ 003   | 30 MAY THI<br>Nazareth  | 3  |
| 71 CIERC Pointer Sist                         | STRANGE TOWN<br>Jam Polydor POSP 34  | TEL STR                 | 30 |
| 70 54 Foreigner                               | EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS<br>Buzzcocks UP 36499   | 44 EVER<br>Buzz         | 29 |
| 69 CIENT Tom Robins                           | SULTANS OF SWING<br>Dire Straits Vertigo 6059 206  | 45 SULT                 | 28 |
| 68 CTET I DON'T W                             | IN THE NAVY<br>Village People Mercury 6007 209   | NTH NILBO               | 27 |
| <b>67</b> 67 POPS, WE                         | CLOG DANCE<br>Violinski Jet 136  | 29 CLOG D/<br>Violinski | 26 |
| 66 CET Sister Sledi                           | TURN THE MUSIC UP<br>Players Association Vanguard VS 5011  | 41 TURN<br>Playe        | 25 |
| <b>65 CHASE</b> Giorgio Mo                    | HONEY I'M LOST GTO GT 242<br>Dooleys GTO GT 242  | 27 HONEY<br>Dooleys     | 24 |
| <b>64</b> 64 Eddie Rabb                       | AIN'T LOVE A BITCH © Rod Stewart 800 Stewart   | 20 Rod S                | 23 |
| 63 48 HIT ME WI                               | DON'T STOP ME NOW EMI 2910<br>Dueen  | 22 DON'T                | 22 |
| <b>62</b> 53 AT MIDNIC                        | MONEY IN MY POCKET<br>Dennis Brown Atlantic LV 5   | 26 MONI                 | 21 |
| 61 CIECT WOW<br>Kate Bush                     | JUST WHAT I NEEDED<br>Cars Elektra K 12312   | 36 Cars                 | 20 |
| <b>60</b> 43 KING ROCK                        | YOU BET YOUR LOVE CBS 7010<br>Herbie Hancock CBS 7010  | 19 YOU E<br>Herbic      | 5  |
| 59 38 DUN I CHT                               | HOLD THE LINE CBS 6784   | 35 HOLD                 | 8  |

| EMI 2890               | Chrysalis CHS 2261 | EMI 2911         | TK TKR 7517                 | TICK Stiff BUY 38  | Elektra K 12331                            | Casablanca CAN 144       | Atlantic K 11227                          | der Motown TMG 1136                                   | RAK 289                             | EMI 2916                           | Atlantic K 11236                   | Planet K 12339          | Bronze BRO 68                              | Atlantic LV 21                   | Atlantic LV 14             | Salsoul SSOL 116 |
|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Shadows<br>VINC DOCKED | Generation X       | WOW<br>Kate Bush | AT MIDNIGHT<br>T-Connection | HIT ME WITH YOUR RHYTHM STICK<br>lan Dury & The Blockheads | EVERY WHICH WAY BUT LOOSE<br>Eddie Rabbitt | CHASE<br>Giorgio Moroder | HE'S THE GREATEST DANCER<br>Sister Sledge | POPS, WE LOVE YOU<br>Ross/Gaye/Smokey Robinson/Wonder | I DON'T WANNA LOSE YOU<br>Kandidate | BULLY FOR YOU<br>Tom Robinson Band | BLUE MORNING BLUE DAY<br>Foreigner | FIRE<br>Pointer Sisters | YOU ANGEL YOU<br>Manfred Mann's Earth Band | KEEP YOUR BODY WORKING<br>Kleeer | B.Y.O.F.<br>Fantastic Four | SING SING<br>Gaz |
|                        | 43                 | MEN              | 53                          | 48   | 49   | MEW                      | MEM                                       | 67  | MEN                                 | MEN                                | 54                                 | MEN                     | TEN  | INEL                             | 65                         | 09               |
|                        | 0                  | -                | N                           | 67   |  | 5                        | 60  |   | 60                                  | 07                                 | 0                                  | -                       | N  | 3                                | et.                        | LO I             |

Music Week and broadcasting rights to the BBC. All rights reserved.



# **AIRPLAY ACTION**

ADD ONS SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181) GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) WE'LL MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE — Goldie (Bronze

BRO 71) TAKE GOOD CARE OF MY BABY — Paul Jabara (Casablanca CAN 145) LIVIN' IT UP — Bell and James (A&M AMS 7424) THE MAN FROM OUTER SPACE — Stu Stevens (MCA 417) IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) TURN THE MUSIC UP — Players Association (Virgin VS 5011) SULT TANS OF SWING — Dire Straight (Virgin VS

SULTANS OF SWING — Dire Straits (Vertigo 6059 206) KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE — Liner (Atlantic K 112351

SOMETHING ELSE - Sex Pistols (Virgin VS 240)

# **Radio Hallam**

### HIT PICKS

HIT PICKS Keith Skues: SOME GIRLS – Racey (RAK 291) Roger Moffat: NUMBER ONE SONG IN HEAVEN – Sparks (Virgin VS 244) Johnny Moran: GOOD TO SEE YOU – Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) Colin Slade: VOODOO VOODOO – Den Hegarty (Magnet

MAG 143)

Ray Stewart: FRONT HEADLIGHTS - Driver 67 (Logo GO

Bill Crozier: SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181)

Martin Kelner: WOW — Kate Bush (EMI 2911) Maggie Mash: REMEMBER THEN — Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 247)

### ADD ONS

LIFE IS A DANCE — Chaka Khan (Warner Brothers K 17320) BODY HEAT - Alicia Bridges (Polydor POSP 38)

# Metro Radio

ADD ONS SOME GIRLS - Racey (RAK 291)

SIN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) REMEMBER THIS — Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 247) I COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M

1 COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M AMS7419) WOW — Kate Bush (EMI 2911) WE'LL MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE AGAIN — Goldie (Bronze BRO 71) SOMETHING ELSE — Sex Pistols (Virgin VS 240) KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE — Liner (Atlantic K 11235)

11235 WANNA FALL IN LOVE - White Plains (PVK PV 19)

# **Radio Orwell**

HIT PICKS Anthea Clarke: IF I DON'T BE THERE BY MORNING – ERIC Clapton (RSO 24)

ERIC Clapton (RSO 24) Keith Rogers: GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) Greg Bance: DISCO REALLY MADE IT — Gruppo Sportivo (Epic EPC 7180) Bernard Mulhern: ONE RULE FOR YOU — After The Fire

(CBS 7025) Tony Valence: IN THE NAVY - Village People (Mercury 6007 209) Tony Gillham: LOVE BALLAD — George Benson (Warner

Brothers K 17333) Nigel Rennie: SHEIK OF CHICAGO — Joe Stampley (Epic EPC 7191)

Patrick Eade: NO TELL LOVER - Chicago (CBS 7050)

# **Pennine Radio**

Brian McSharry: SOME GIRLS -- Racey (RAK 29) Peter Levy: NO TELL LOVER – Chicago (CBS 7050) Stewart Francis: REMEMBER THEN – Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 247) Roger Kirk: IMAGINATION — Rocky Sharpe and The

Replays (Chiswick CHIS 110)

# **Piccadilly Radio**

ADD ONS IMAGINATION — Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick

CHIS 110) GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) REMEMBER THEN — Showaddywaddy (Arista ARIST 241) I COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M AMS 7419)

WHEN YOU'RE IN LOVE WITH A BEAUTIFUL WOMAN - Dr. Hook (Capitol CL 16039) LOVE VIBRATION — Joe Simon (Spring POSP 26) COOL FOR CATS — Squeeze (A&M AMS 7426)

# **BBC Blackburn**

MANCHESTER

TEESIDE

THAMES VALLEY

PORTSMOUTH

Jude Bunker: GREEN LIGHT — Cliff Richard (EMI 2920) Nigel Dyson: READY TO TAKE A CHANCE — Barry Manilow (Arista ARIST 242) Kath Dutton: FIRE — Pointer Sisters (Planet K 12239) Phil Scott: REMEMBER THEME

Kath Dutton: FIRE — Pointer Sisters (Planet K 12239) Phil Scott: REMEMBER THEN — Showaddywaddy (Arista

Phil Scott: REMEMBER THEN CONSISTENT ARIST 247) Trevor Hall: READY TO TAKE A CHANCE AGAIN — Barry Manilow (Arista ARIST 242) Gerald Jackson: SOME GIRLS — Racey (RAK 291) Ken Snowdon: DISCO REALLY MADE IT — Gruppo Sportivo (Epic EPC 7180) Mark Hurrill: LOVE BALLAD — George Benson (Warner

Brothers K 17333) Pat Gibson: DISCO NIGHTS - Rock Freak G.Q. (Arista ARIST 12245)

**Radio Tees** 

SHEFFIELD

NEWCASTLE

**IPSWICH** 

BRADFORD

ADD ONS THE LAST TIME I FELT LIKE THIS — Johnny Mathis and Jane Olivor (CBS 7091)

Jane Olivor (CBS 7091) GREEN LIGHT — Cliff Richard (EMI 2920) CUBA — Gibson Brothers (Island WIP 6483) WAITING FOR AN ALIBI — Thin Lizzy (Vertigo LIZZY 3) IMAGINATION — Rocky Sharpe and The Replays (Chiswick WOW — Kate Bush (EMI 2911) 1 COULD HAVE BEEN A SAILOR — Peter Allen (A&M

AMS 7419) WE'LL MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE — Goldie (Bronze

IN THE NAVY - Village People (Mercury 6007 209) FEAR OF THE DARK - Gordon Giltrap Band (Electric WOT 19)

I LOVE THE MUSIC — Freeway (Decca F 13824) THE TIME IS RIGHT FOR LOVE — Whitesnake (EMI International INT 578)

# Radio 210

IMPERIAL WIZARD - David Essex (Mercury 6007 202) POPS WE LOVE YOU - Ross/Gaye/Robinson/Wonder (Motown TMG 1136)

IN MY LIFE – Phoebe Snow (CBS 7175) GOOD TO SEE YOU – Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) KEEP REACHING OUT FOR LOVE – Liner (Atlantic K

11235) YOU STEPPED INTO MY LIFE — Patti Boulaye (Polydor

POSP 37) NO TELL LOVER — Chicago (CBS 7050) MUSIC BOX DANCER — Frank Mills (Polydor 2121 370) LOVE BALLAD — George Benson (Warner Brothers K 17333)

### "A" LIST

"A" LIST TRAGEDY — Bee Gees (RSO 27) CAN YOU FEEL THE FORCE — Real Thing (Pye 7N 46147) I WILL SURVIVE — Gloria Gaynor (Polydor 2059 017) OLIVER'S ARMY — Elvis Costello (Radar ADA 31) WOMAN IN LOVE — Three Degrees (Ariola ARO 141) HEART OF GLASS — Blondie (Chrysalis CHS 2275) YOU BET YOUR LOVE — Herbie Hancock (CBS 7010) PAINTER MAN — Boney M (Atlantic/Hansa K 11255) LUCKY NUMBER — Lene Lovich (Stiff BUY 42) FIRE — Pointer Sisters (Planet K 12239)

# **Radio Victory**

### ADD ONS

EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS — Buzzcocks (United Artists UP 36499) SHAKE YOUR BODY — Jacksons (Epic EPC 7181) HE'S THE GREATEST DANCER — Sister Sledge (Atlantic K 11257)

GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307) TURN THE MUSIC UP — Players Association (Vanguard VS 5011)

SOME GIRLS – Racey (RAK 291) WHENEVER I'M AWAY FROM YOU – John Travolta (Polydor POSP 30) IN THE NAVY — Village People (Mercury 6007 209) LET'S FLY AWAY — Voyage (GTO GT 245)

# **BBC Medway**

PRESENTER PICKS

Brian Faulkner: ME AND THE ELEPHANT - Ken Hollow (EMI 2899) Don Durbridge: BLOW AWAY — George Harrison (Dark

Horse K 17327) John Thurston: READY TO TAKE A CHANCE AGAIN -

John Thurston: READY TO TAKE A CHANCE AGAIN — Barry Manilow (Arista ARIST 242) Mike Brill: THE MAN WHO BUILT AMERICA — Horslips (DJM DJS 10888) Dave Brown: DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK) — GQ (Arista ARIST 245) Ian Pearson: WARM FEELING — Lindisfarne (Mercury 6007 205)

# **BBC Scotland**

## **HIT PICKS**

Jimmy Macks: A DIFFERENT DREAM — Georgie Fame (Pye 7N 46184)

Tom Ferrie: HONESTY — Billy Joel (CBS 7150) Rhythm & News: PEOPLE OVER THE WORLD — Peters

Nightbeat: GOOD TO SEE YOU — Frankie Miller (Chrysalis CHS 2307)

### ADD ONS

IMPERIAL WIZARD — David Essex (Mercury 6007 202) FOREVER IN BLUE JEANS — Neil Diamond (CBS 7047)

**BBC Ulster** 

GREEN LIGHT — Cliff Richard (EMI 2920) THE NUMBER ONE SONG IN HEAVEN — Sparks (Virgin VS 244)

WE'LL MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE - Goldie (Bronze BRO 71)

ME AND THE ELEPHANT — Ken Hollow (EMI 2899) SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE — Clout (Carrere CAR 101) SHE'S NOT A DISCO LADY — D.D. Sound (Decca F 13862)

and Lee (Philips 6006 617)

MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

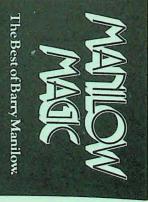


PAGE 37

| 34 52  | 325                          | 32 65                                 | 31 23                               | 30 31  | 29 32                        | 28 33                                     | 2 12                                  | 26 16                          | 25 17                        | 24 22   | 23 10                      | 22 13   | 21 36                              | 20 1  | 19 MEM                             | 1             |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------|
| A SINGLE MAN •                                 | Boney M C                    | SHEIK YERBOUTI<br>Frank Zappa         | 20 GOLDEN GREATS<br>Neil Diamond    | Blondie  | Tangerine Dream              | FEETS DON'T FAIL ME NOW<br>Herbie Hancock | STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT<br>UFO         | DON'T WALK – BOOGIE<br>Various | WINGS GREATEST O             | WAR OF THE WORLDS<br>Jeff Wayne's Musical Version | ACTION REPLAY O            | OUT OF THE BLUE<br>Electric Light Orchestra O | FEEL NO FRET<br>Average White Band | BARBRA STREISAND'S HITS VOL 2<br>Barbra Streisand |                                    |               |
| Rocket TRAIN 1 7                               | Atlantic; Hansa K 50498      | CBS 88339 7                           | O MCA EMTV 14 7                     | • Chrysalis CHR 1166 7                                   | Virgin V 2111 7              | CBS 83491                                 | Chrysalis CJT 5                       | O EMI EMTV 13                  | Parlophone PCTC 256          | CBS 96000/WOW 100 65                              | K-Tel NE 1040 64           | Jet JETDP 400 63                              | RCA XL 13063 62                    | <sup>1L 2</sup> CBS 10012 = <b>60</b>             | Vir                                | 10700 000     |
| 75 64  | <b>14</b> 66                 | 73 -                                  | 12 53                               | 71 43  | 70 1                         | <b>69</b> 54                              | es <b>89</b>                          | <b>67</b> 71                   | <b>66</b> 40                 | 5   | 4 60                       |   | 2 70                               | <b>0</b> 55                                       | 0 83                               |               |
| A NEW WORLD RECORD<br>Electric Light Orchestra | LIVE HERALD<br>Steve Hillage | AND THEN THERE WERE THREE<br>Genesis  | VALLEY OF THE DOLLS<br>Generation X | CLASSIC ROCK - THE SECOND L<br>London Symphony Orchestra | MEN STATELESS<br>Lene Lovich | IMAGES<br>Don Williams                    | TONIC FOR THE TROOPS<br>Boomtown Rats | CARS<br>Cars                   | THE KICK INSIDE<br>Kate Bush | 20 GOLDEN GREATS<br>Doris Day                     | CRUISIN'<br>Village People | Joe Jackson                                   | INCANTATIONS C<br>Mike Oldfield    | EVITA<br>Original London Cast                     | GREATEST HITS O<br>Showaddywaddy O | Cannos Canada |
| 0  | Virgin VGD 3502              | <ul> <li>Charisma CDS 4010</li> </ul> | Chrysalis CHR 1193                  | MOVEMENT     K-Tel NE 1039                               | Stiff SEEZ 7                 | K-Tel NE 1033                             | Ensign ENVY 3                         | Elektra K 52088                | •. EMI EMC 3223              | Warwick PR 5053                                   | Mercury 9109 614           | A&M AMLH 64743                                | Virgin VDT 101                     | MCA MCG 3527                                      | Arista ARTV 1                      |               |







Album: ARTV 2. Cașsette: ARTVC 2.

It includes "Mandy", "Copacabana" and the smash hir single "Could it be Magic".





Neil Diamond You Don't Bring Mc How is



FEATURE

P





DJ FOR the week, Dave Lee Travis, turned up at about 4pm on Wednesday and here confers with producer/director, Stanley Appel, about his script.

BAD COMPANY were put through their paces during the afternoon in preparation for their recording after the actual show,

### Pops **Op** 2

two groups but there are two with me after the recording as well. "Rehearse The Members first — drums, camera right; two guitars, vocalist up stage." Appel and his assistants bounced up and down in their seats to the beat of the music as his assistant, Beryl Hoda, cued the cameras, shot by shot, and on Appel's right, Chris Gage hit the camera buttons, bringing them into operation in turn

"Good, that's going to work," said Appel, and after a second run through he was happy. Floor manager David Warne

Floor manager David Warne – the link between the gallery and the studio floor – came through on his mike to report that Thin Lizzy had not arrived but Legs And Co were ready. "OK, we'll go with Legs," Appel decided instantly, time being the meet important fouture of a Top the most important feature of a Top of The Pops day, and he handed over the director's chair to Flick Colby, who directs the cameras herself.

The only hitch was that the curtains on the girls' set were slow in opening and a simple solution was suggested — a pair of scissors to shorten the curtains.

Other rehearsals separated by a well earned break for lunch follow much the same trouble-free pattern and as it got towards the time for the run through, normally scheduled for 4.30pm, Dave Lee Travis entered the gallery betraying none of his early morning exertions, to talk over the script with Appel and take his place in the run through.

place in the run through. Down in the studio — as in any studio — the overall impression was of a lot of people just standing around doing nothing, plus a mountain of equipment and scenery that seems at best superfluous. In fact, they are all essential parts of the TOTP operation — floor manager and his assistants, designer, scene shifters cameramen lighting scene shifters, cameramen, lighting technicians, artist stand-ins and

The VTs, the promo films and DLT's links were all slotted into the run through with special visual effects as the show was beginning to

effects as the show was beginning to take shape. After an early evening break, everyone returned refreshed for the actual recording — All the kids were ready, all the cameras were ready, the gallery and technicians were ready as the clock ticked round to 7.30 — then, problems. No fold back and mix for Nazareth into Bloadia then all the recording lines back and mix for vazateli filo Blondie, then all the recording lines had gone. Robin Nash, watching proceedings on a monitor in an adjacent room, came in to see what

audience, playing drums, telling jokes and exchanging banter with the gallery. After 15 minutes

the gallery. After 15 minutes engineers overcame the problem and it was time to count down from ten, cue DLT and the opening titles. A brief hitch, when Flick Colby was unhappy with the start to the dance routine but otherwise a trouble free recording. This we the time when Appel was

trouble free recording. This was the time when Appel was truly happy. At 9am yesterday morning we 'didn't have a programme — we didn't even have an idea exactly who would be appearing. Now it's all over and the completion of a successful show is the greatest possible feeling.'' The Thursday morning task for Appel was to edit the programme, putting those final important touches to the previous day's recording.

recording. Then, of course, on Friday it all

began again — The promo calls, the 'ifs' and 'buts'.





AS THE clock ticked round to 7.30pm — the scheduled time for the recording — a technical problem was discovered which delayed the start by 15 minutes. DLT kept the audience amused with an impromptu drum solo.





ALL PROBLEMS overcome it was time to roll and DLT introduced the show with those immortal words: "Hello and welcome to Top Of The Pops,"

# TOTP FEATURE The promo viewpoint

# Tessa Watts, head of promotion,

Virgin: ONCE WE have a record in the than them just hearing it.

than them just hearing it. The policy of using artists between 50 and 75 in the chart is a great improvement, though the choice open to the producer is still not enormous once the chart is known and all the alternatives have been considered. They have always been very fair to

They have always been very fair to us and I think the system works very fairly for everybody, though like everyone else I would prefer to see the programme longer to provide more exposure for new artists. I would like to see a couple of new would like to see a couple of new items every week.

Winston Lee, executive head of promotion, RCA: IT IS still the one TV programme that everyone wants to play. There are those who try and ignore it, but they always end up changing their they always end up changing their

minds. No one artist or band is or has been bigger than the show. Top Of The Pops is the real star. It brings pop music to the whole family and that is where other TV pop shows have perhaps failed because they have appealed to certain sections of the record buying public. On what other pop show could you get such contrasting acts as James Galway and the Boomtown Rats? Flexibility is the reason it has survived. It has lasted for 15 years and it will continue for a long time

and it will continue for a long time vet

## Paul Clark, promotion manager,

GTO: THE SHOW is still the greatest influence on the retailers. We can have all the airplay in the world, but the question dealers always ask is: "When is it going on Top Of The Pops?." I can understand why it is getting such good audiences at the moment because the singles market is so buoyant and that's what the programme reflects. The new release spot seems to have suffered since the chart was expanded to 75 and I would be happier if the format was

based on Top 40 rather than just Top 30.

Geoff Atherton, EMI national promotion manager: I'VE BEEN operating around TOTP for about two years and I haven't seen it change much during that time. That consistency is its strength and the programme has been very successful during that time. Any suggestions I have for change would all be small ones, not affecting the actual format. affecting the actual format. The programme tends to vary on a

The programme tends to vary on a seasonal and programming basis, changing from 30 to 45 minutes and I would like to see the programme extended to give a break to more artists coming into the chart. If the show were longer, I would also like to see the restriction of three videos to be lifted.

to see the restriction of three videos to be lifted. The DJs have no more than 15 seconds to introduce artists and they should be given a chance to establish more of their personalities with longer spots. TOTP has stayed very much in line with Radio One with regard to the DJs it uses and I'm not sure how they could broaden that sure how they could broaden that.

WHEN THE telephone rings in the Top Of The Pops office at any time of the week, it is a very strong probability the call will be from one of the many record company and one of the many record company and independent promotion people eager to get their records and artists considered for an appearance on the programme.

appearance on the programme. Here the promotion people have their say about what is good and bad in the programme and they suggest reasons why TOTP has lasted so long.

People like Dave Cash and Roger Scott are known in London but I suppose TOTP must stick with the DJs that are known nationally. There used to be more audience involvement and it would be nice to see dancers brought in once again from clubs and discos to provide more of a party atmosphere. more of a party atmosphere.

Ronnie Beck, Nisbet Beck Music: TOP OF The Pops is still *the* TV programme for breaking artists and I'd hate to lose my membership to the bar

Chris Stone, director and general

Chris Stone, director and general manager, Chrysalis Music: TOP OF The Pops is bigger than all of us. It operates on the most successful formula ever devised — giving the public exactly what they like by reflecting the pop charts.

# Sonnie Rae, promotion manager,

Stiff: IT'S THE only TV programme that properly covers that area of music and it seems to have been going for and it seems to have been going for so long, I can see it carrying on forever. It makes my job so much easier and more pleasant that everyone at the Top Of The Pops office is so friendly and reasonable.

### Clive Banks, director, Red Shadow Music

THINK it's been more I THINK it's been more adventurous over the last few years than most radio stations. Robin Nash has featured new artists that haven't even appeared on radio playlists. They do a fantastic job under pressure. For most of the week they have just about every plugger in the business bludgeoning them with promotion calls.

### Tony Bramwell, Polydor

promotions: I'VE BEEN involved with TOTP since day one. It's been an amazing help to the projects I've been involved in — and it's still the most important exposure you can get in this country."

Roger Bolton, head of promotion, Bronze Records: AFTER 15 years it is still the only

TV pop programme to really get it all together — considering the short time in which they have to put it together, everyone involved does a contraction of the short of the sh marvellous job.

marvellous job. For any plugger it is still the only pop programme to get your record on and although there are, and have been, other important shows, Top Of The Pops is the one that is needed to break a record. I'm not surprised that it has lasted for 15 years because it still caters for what neonly want to it still caters for what people want to it still cately for what people want to see, while offering exposure for acts which are not always necessarily in the Top 20. It isn't a closed situation, Top Of The Pops always presents an objective view of what is happening in the charts.

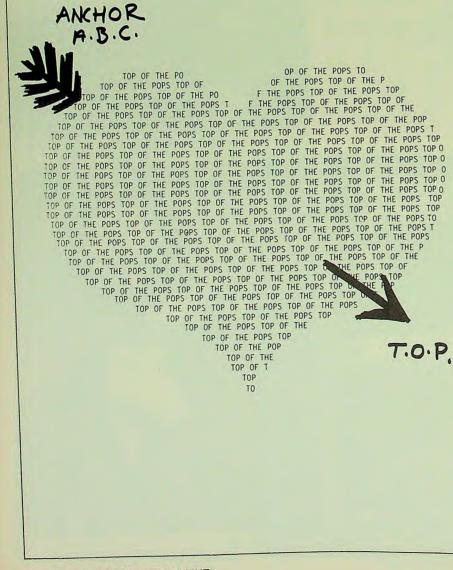
### Eric Hall, creative manager, ATV Music:

Music: IT STILL presents the best in the charts, and that is what the public are looking for. Top Of The Pops is a showcase for their favourite artists and to hear what the latest pop hits are like. The programme has lasted for user and will last another 15 15 years and will last another 15 years and possibly even longer, unless the BBC decides to kill it off. Other TV programmes just haven't managed to come up with the right formula for success whereas Top Of The Pops has become a family institution. It couldn't be done in a more professional style, particularly considering the time factor involved.

# Geoff Goy, promotion manager, Chrysalis Records:

IN THE BBC bar one evening after recording TOTP, myself and another promotion person became involved in conversation with a young lady journalist from Australia young lady journalist from Australia who was over here to study the British media. 'How do you get one of your bands on TOTP?' she queried. 'Depends how high in the chart they are,' I replied. 'If it was Leo Sayer, that would cost me around £800, if it was a Top 30 act that would be around £1,500, and for a complete unknown — around that would be around £1,500, and for a complete unknown — around £3,000. Cash, a week in advance, 'I added. Funny thing is, she believed me. God knows what she wrote when she got back Down Under.

AN EXAMPLE of the happy relationship which has existed between receives companies and Top Of The Pops — producer Robin Nash (left) receives china version of Nipper, the old His Master's Voice emblem, from Eric Hall, then head of EMI's television promotion and now creative manager at ATI Music.





# TOTP FEATURE The importance of TOTP in breaking a record

FIFTEEN YEARS on, Top Of The Pops continues to have phenomenal appeal with viewing figures often exceeding the 15 million mark. A legend in its own lifetime, so to speak — and no one is more aware of that fact than the artists themselves and their managers.

Whether it is an artist celebrating his tenth hit in a row, or a newcomer

his tenth hit in a row, or a newcomer making his first impression in the chart, everyone vies for a spot on the show. One reason, of course, is that there are so few opportunities anyway for pop or rock artists to gain exposure on television. The other, more important, is that just one appearance on the programme can virtually double the previous sales of a single overnight.

Averaged out over the years, Top Of The Pops has offered somewhere in the region of 6,000 promotion spots to artists new and old. Obviously a lot of artists have made dozens of appearances on the show — Cliff Richard, The Beatles, Cilla Black and Rod Stewart to name but a few others have been not so lucky and have perhaps made one solitary



DAVID ESSEX: the programme has played an over-riding influence in his career.

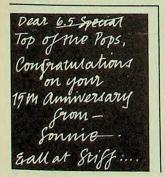
appearance. In all cases, Top Of The Pops is the real star, artists just come and go. As Derek Bowman, manager of

David Essex, comments: "It all depends of course on what the artist wants from his career, but for most pop acts it is more than useful. It is a considerable boost for any single or album which has just been released or is in the charts."

Bowman points out that an appearance on Top Of The Pops can add 20,000 unit sales on a single overnight. Figures like that, he says, can't be argued with.

"I think the whole secret of the programme's success is that people understand its formula and identify it with their own record-buying habits. After all, it is a barometer of what is happening in the singles chart

"Other shows which feature pop music are not necessarily linked to



# **Everyone** vies for a spot on the show

actual record sales. Top Of The Pops is — and that's its appeal,"

Pops is — and that's its appeal," says Bowman. In the case of David Essex, Bowman feels that the programme has played an important, if not over-riding influence in his career. "Rock On was actually a hit before David's first ever appearance on the show and it is possible to have hit records from radio airplay alone. But there's no doubt that a Top Of

But there's no doubt that a Top Of The Pops appearance is a tremendous boost for any artist." Alan Seifert, Elkie Brooks' manager, has similar views.

"In many ways Top Of The Pops is a magazine programme, in that it is put together at less than 24 hours

is put together at less than 24 hours notice. There are obviously difficulties posed because of the time factor, but the programme is never less than professional. "The show has helped Elkie's career without a doubt. She is actually one of the few artists who appear live on the show. In fact it can only help any pop act's career — unless of course they are very, very bad. Whenever Elkie Brooks has done a spot on the show, her record sales have soared away the following day."

day." Why does he feel the show is so popular? "Quite simple — it is completely up to date, although if I was to make a criticism it is that the show should be screened on the Wednesday instead of the Thursday, to co-incide with the publication of the chart. It would also help the record companies by allowing an extra day for sales. But the secret is that the show has hardly changed in 15 years — it is just a compilation of the contemporary hits of the moment.

John Miles, manager of EMI's The Wurzels, very much a visual act, says: "We have grateful respect for the programme. It is the most important TV spot for anyone

wanting to break a record. The Wurzels made some half dozen appearances on the show and it did them a tremendous amount of good because previously they had appeared on TV programmes which

appeared on 1 V programmes which were geared more towards the mor market. It was a completely new experience for them." He continues: "The programme has kept abreast of the times... the formula is very simple of course, but new camera techniques have been introduced and there are new ways introduced and there are new ways of introduced and there are new ways of introducing the artists. Of course it is powerful exposure — the Wurzels had the same kind of fan following for eight years, but that was all changed overnight following a spot on the show."



BERNI FLINT: his manager v involved with TOTP in the sixties. his manager was

Peter Woodley of International Artists Representation claims to have one of the most unexpected acts to appear on the show — Cleo Laine. She is not traditionally a



CHILD: AFTER the band made a TOTP appearance the record made the biggest jump the following week.

singles artist but did a Top Of The singles artist but did a Top Of The Pops last year with guitarist John Williams, to promote their joint single, He Was Beautiful. Other acts whom he looks after and who have made successful TOTP appearances include Rolf Harris (Two Little Boys), Berni Flint and Peters and

"It's all too obvious what an "It's all too obvious what an appearance on the show can do for any artist or band — it is a promotional boost that just can't be got anywhere else. If you don't do the programme then it is much more difficult to get a hit record." Woodley himself used to work for

the BBC and was involved with Top Of The Pops during the Sixties. the BBC and was involved with Top Of The Pops during the Sixties. "What impressed me most about TOTP and still does, is the professionalism which goes into getting it on the screen every Thursday night. Even the punk bands had a professional approach to the show! "Of course there have been

"'Of course there have been criticisms and no doubt they will continue, but it's impossible to please everyone and the fact is that Top Of The Pops gives exposure to those acts that the public obviously want to see."

Mike Devere, manager of Ariola recording act, Child, says: "It is difficult to know why Top Of The Pops is so popular, but it's true that most artists or managers would give



a right arm or leg for an appearance on the show. We needed a hit with It's Only Make Believe and after Child had made an appearance on

ELKIE BROOKS: One of the few artists to appear live on the show

the programme, the record the following week made the biggest jump up the charts. Top Of The Pops is now an institution and without that, or Radio One, it would be just impossible to get a hit record. No other TV show can break a record like TOTP."

record like TOTP." Brian Goode, of the Peter Gormley Organisation, which looks after the careers of Cliff Richard and The Shadows, has no doubts about the power of Top Of The Pops, even though between them Cliff and the Shadows have probably made more appearances on the programme than any other recording act.

recording act. "I don't think that anyone in the business is unaware of the power of Top Of The Pops when it comes to selling records," he says. "The reason it is so popular is because the

reason it is so popular is because the programme is a weekly shop window for the music charts." Goode continues: "Top Of The Pops has naturally come in for criticism, but I consider a lot of it is unfair. For one thing it is not an easy programme to get out — until the chart is published on the Tuesday it can't start getting hold of people for the show and everything has to be done within 24 hours. I think it is all full praise to people like Robin Nash, Phil Bishop and Johnnie Stewart, when he was doing the show, because they have made Top Of The Pops what it is today. The facts speak for themselves."





# Congratulations

# Not all teenagers end up so good looking...

# Happy 15th birthday from Ariola Records. ariola

# TOTP FEATURE From the big bang sound to pop orchestrator

A MAN with a vital weekly mission for Top Of The Pops is the resident musical director Johnny Pearson. He's responsible for all the music in the show, whether it be pre-recorded backing tracks or live orchestral support for the artists who appear each week.

live orchestral support for the arti-lt's a somewhat hairy assignment, with no one including Pearson knowing what's happened in the BMRB chart until Tuesday lunchtime and the whole show to be finalised and put together in time for the taping 24 hours later. "It can become complex," said Pearson with masterly understatement. "We have from midday Tuesday until Wednesday at 1.300 m. to get everything ready.

The artists' music is the most important thing in the world to them, and we bear that fact constantly in mind every week."

constantly in mind every week." Pearson is well qualified for this hectic weekly duty. A child prodigy on classical piano when he was seven, he won a scholarship to the London Academy of Music and Dramatic Art two years later. He developed a close interest in the pop side of music during his teens, playing piano with bands in ballrooms and clubs in his spare time while working in the engineering industry.

# **Big break**

He spent his two years of National Service in the Royal Artillery Band as a percussionist and on his release joined the Eric Siddens band as pianist. Pearson's big break came when he became a member of the Malcolm Mitchell Trio, the start of six busy years of radio, TV, foreign tours and major concerts prior to his entry into the London session scene.

entry into the London session scene. He had his own BBC radio series with his orchestra, and his partnership with producer John Schroeder resulted in a string of internationally successful Sounds Orchestral albums and the hit single Cast Your Fate To The Winds Cast Your Fate To The Winds. Pearson scored another disc success with his Sleepy Shores theme music for the BBC TV series Owen MD and a near miss last year with his music for All Creatures Great And Small. He's had the pleasant experience of playing both Cast Your Fate To The Winds and Sleepy Shores as hits on TOTP, although disc jockey Alan Freeman managed to announce the first as "Cast Your Wind To The Fates and here's Cast Your Fate To The Winds. Wind To The Fates and here's Johnny Pearson to sing it for you".

Pearson has been associated with TOTP since August 4, 1966, the time when Musicians Union objections obliged the programme to cease the practice of artists miming to their hit records. He gets invaluable assistance every week from his musical associate Derek Warne.

"We cater for the right sound and we've got a good team of sound engineers to help us achieve it,'' said Pearson. "The orchestra is about 24 to 28 strong on average each week. We don't have a regular orchestra from week to week and it obviously entirely depends on what's in the show. Sometimes it's all brass and



JOHNNY PEARSON: a man with a vital weekly mission.

rhythm and other weeks we may have a string section up to 10 violins, three violas, three cellos and two bases. We rely on the fixers to find us the right people for each week's requirements? requirements.

# Emergencies

Formidable emergencies are not unknown at the last minute. For instance, the Jackson Five's supporting musicians hadn't got clearance to take part through the Musicians' Union and the American Federation of Musicians' channels and Bacraca had the mericia the and Pearson had to provide the group with a score and orchestral support "literally overnight". Each act appearing gets 20 minutes "at the most" for rehearsal and run-through before the show is taped. "TOTP is the biogest thing I've

"TOTP is the biggest thing I've ever done. It keeps you in touch, you meet an enormous variety of people, and while I don't pretend to like personally all the music we play, if it didn't contain something the kids love, it wouldn't sell records. Visitors to the studio have said the show comes over as a clamatoria show comes over as a glamorous muddle, but actually it's done each week in a highly concentrated, workmanlike way.

"We cater for the right sound and we've got a good team of sound engineers to help us achieve it"



### MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

# TOTP FEATURE Music into movement—the Colby system

While 'teenage daughters religiously tuned into Top Of The Pops on Thursday evenings, the one consolation fathers had was the leggy antics of Pan's People and then Legs and Co. Here Terri Anderson talks to choreographer Flick Colby.



FLICK COLBY (left) Gave up dancing with her group and concentrated on choreography

FLICK COLBY tends to talk firmly, fast and fluently about what she knows best, which is dancing. When she says she is strict with the well-shaped Legs and Co you can easily believe it.

"The last thing I want them to do "The last thing I want them to do is get out there and prance around and purse their lips and be deliberately sexy. I don't want them posing like that." Yet not many people would argue with the opinion that the arrival of Pans People on TOTP about ten years ago created a part of the show which is rather more sombisticated in mood that the more sophisticated in mood than the rest. And Legs and Co are carrying

rest. And Legs and Co are carrying on the tradition. As the lady who has choreographed all the routines for the different generations of TOTP dancers Flick Colby explains: "I don't set out to be suggestive or erotic, but dancing is sensual — that's dancing?"

erotic, but dancing is sensual — that's dancing''. She is cheerfully unworried by any (certainly a small minority) of the viewers who might argue otherwise, but ''would probably not turn a hair at the same movements being made by an ice skater in a little skirt''. The Legs and Co routines may look light years ahead of the gentle jogging up and down which the TOTP audience seems to favour in the way of dance, but their inventor

TOTP audience seems to favour in the way of dance, but their inventor says that they are not very different from what can be seen nightly in the discos. The public is taking to dancing, real dancing, again; they are even, Flick Colby remarks with some pleased surprise, touching each other when they dance together. She other when they dance together. She will not be surprised to see the jive return to favour

At the beginning of what she likes

to hear called a dance group than troupe — "the to hear called a dance group rather than troupe — "the dance equivalent of a rock group, which has its own identity and is hired as a group to perform its own material" "she danced with the other girls. "But I have never really liked being a performer; in fact I hate it. It was something I had to do for a while, because a choreographer aged 19 was not taken seriously and because I thought a dance group should have a choreographer who knew the a choreographer who knew the problems of being a pop dancer." As soon as she could Flick Colby

As soon as she could rick could a concentrated on choreography, the design and ideas for sets and costumes, and — in the TV studios — on all the technicalities of — on all the technicalities of presenting dancing on the small screen. She most enjoys camera scripting, and takes over control of the cameras from the director each week for the dance spot. "You can ruin a dancer on TV unless everything is properly lit and shot," she explains; so when she works out the choreography for each week's dance she has the five cameras in mind all the time. dance she has the mind all the time.

Mind all the time. Although the occasional professional dance routine had been featured on early TOTP shows — when they went out at half-hour length, in black and white, and live — it was not until 1968 that the first group to be regularly associated with the programme Pass People was the programme, Pans People, was formed.

formed. "We were all very young then. I had been with a ballet company in New York and had just come to swinging London. London was swinging then, but there were no swinging dancers. All the troupes were light entertainment or variety and all were doing the same old step. and all were doing the same old stepball-change routine. We were all students at the Dance

Centre in Covent Garden. We formed a group and developed a choreography which had more relation to the music. Nobody here wanted to know about us, so we went and worked in Belgium (like so many of the rock bands had to start many of the rock bands had to start out working in Germany) and made all our mistakes and gained professional experience there. We kept on sending out handouts to directors about ourselves. Eventually Colin Charman of TOTP took a chance and hired us. "It all went very well, none of us fell over. We started to do the show regularly, becoming associated with it becoming associated with it although we were and still are

freelance." Flick Colby choreographs shows; the girls have a cabaret act and do many personal apperances, under the practical eye of Ruth Pearson, ex-Pan's Person and now her partner. Dancing, particularly this sort of dancing, is not a profession, as Flick Colby points out, in which any of the long-legged and pneumatic practitioners stay until ready to draw state pension. The age for moving into other jobs comes even earlier for most dancers than for for most dancers than for footballers.

"Pan's People died a natural death. All the original members had left for various reasons. I also felt, left for various reasons. I also felt, prematurely as it turned out, that all-girl groups were a bit chauvinistic. I formed a mixed group — Ruby Flipper — but nobody seemed to like the idea. Then I formed Legs and Co and that seems very succesful." The choice of which single is danced to each week is rather hedged about with provisos (for which she says she can understand the reasons) and these have become rather more striet over the years.

strict over the years.

strict over the years. The record must obviously not be one which the group has danced to before and it must be one which is going up the chart. This could, and occasionaly does, mean that when the BMRB chart comes out on Tuesdays a routine which has started into rehersal, and for which costumes and sets are being prepared, has to be scrapped because the chosen rising hit has dropped. The decision about the single rests

The decision about the single rests finally with Robin Nash, but by the time the possibles have been sifted and those suitable for choreographing have been sifted from what is left, the choice can be tiny to non-existent.

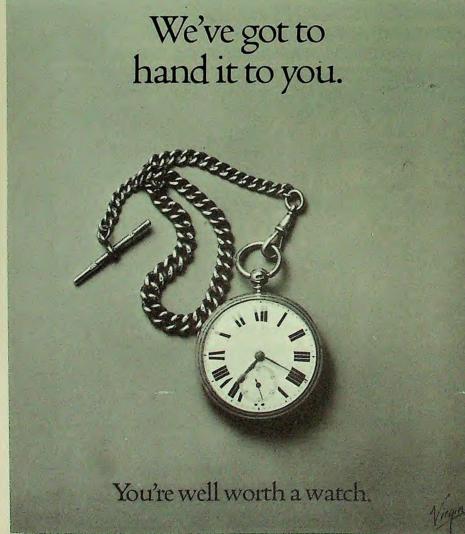
tiny to non-existent. Once the decision is made Flick Colby starts her planning of costumes and sets for the following week each Wednesday — while taking the group through make up, camera rehearsal and then the tele-recording of the current week's recording of the current week's

While everyone connected with the programme gets on with their part of the action, she is grateful to acknowledge that she is left to get on

with hers. "Robin is a friend and as an ex-dancer himself he understands what I'm doing. I do what I want with the number. After 10 years, I think they can trust me!''



LEGS AND CO: The latest dance group to grace the screens during Top Of The



# FROM THE TOPS IN BRITISH POPS

# **CONGRATULATIONS ON FIFTEEN GREAT YEARS**

# CARLIN MUSIC CORPORATION

14 New Burlington Street, London W1X 2LR.

Starting here, where else could you go but up!

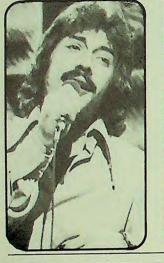
Congratulations to TOP OF THE POPS on 15 years at the top. From all your friends at Decca.

Midlinik

THE DECCA RECORD COMPANY LIMITED,











# The 500th TOTP

TOP OF The Pops reached a very special landmark on October 4, 1973, when it celebrated 500 programmes after almost ten years on the air. The birthday celebrations

Ine olirinacy celebrations continued after the transmission of a special edition and pictured above sampling the birthday bubbly are the show's hosts Tony Blackburn, Noel Edmonds and Kenny Everett, with



dance group Pan's People and guest, Lynsey de Paul. Pictured as they appeared on the special edition are Cliff Richard, above right, The Who, left, Lynsey de Paul and Tony Orlando pictured

far left. TOTP achieves another centenary in August this year when it will have reached 800 editions.

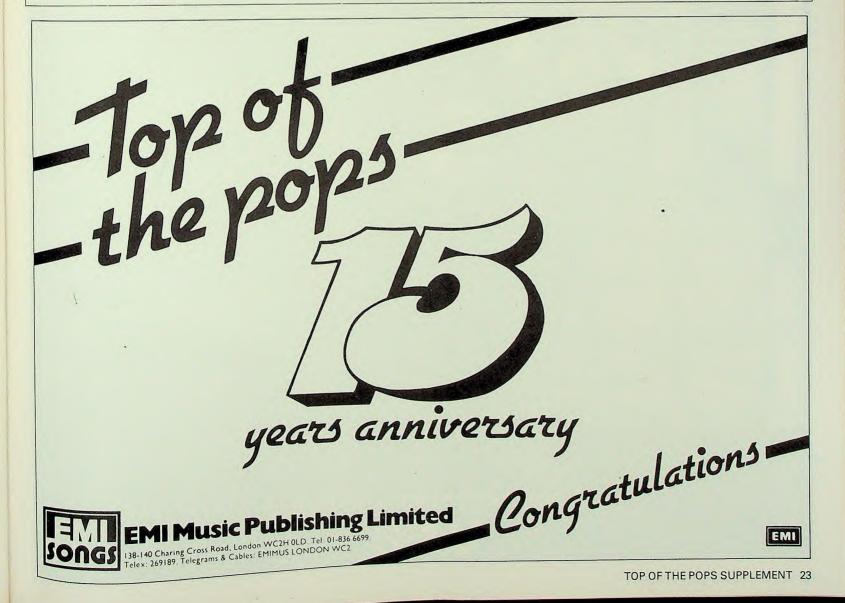
Congratulations to all associated with 'Top of the Pops' past and present

> a big thanks to you from MAGNET RECORDS

1 Jan-First broadcast of Top Of The Pops
21 April-Opening of BBC2
17 July-Aberdeen ruled that Harris Tweed should be made in the Outer Hebrides
4 Sept-Opening of Forth Bridge
23 Dec-Dr. Beeching returns to ICI
31 Dec-Donald Campbell breaks world water speed record

1964 was a very good year.





# A BROME CAST WHO ARE HAPPY WITH YOUR BROADCASTING

Congratulations from everyone at



24 TOP OF THE POPS SUPPLEMENT

# Congratulations to this year's winning writers and performers



BEST BRITISH SINGLE BEST BRITISH ALBUM BEST BRITISH MALE SINGER BEST BRITISH FEMALE SINGER BEST BRITISH GROUP BEST LONDON ARTIST BEST BRITISH NEWCOMER BEST INTERNATIONAL ARTIST MOST REQUESTED RECORD on The Capital Hit Line BEST SONGWRITER OF THE YEAR NIGHT FEVER: THE BEE GEES A SINGLE MAN: ELTON JOHN ELTON JOHN KATE BUSH THE BEE GEES IAN DURY KATE BUSH EARTH, WIND & FIRE

**NIGHT FEVER: THE BEE GEES** 

**ROBIN & MAURICE GIBB** 

Thank you all for helping to make the event so successfulsee you again next year.



### MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

# TALENT **Bonnie Tyler**—striving for UK recognition

IN LITTLE more than two years, Bonnie Tyler has become one of the UK's biggest singing her accumulative exports record sales are in the region of several million units and she has appeared in concert through the US and Europe. Apart from her own instantly recognisable vocal talents, a lot of credit for this success goes to her managers, songwriters and mentors, Ronnie Scott and Steve Wolfe.

It was during 1977 that the two decided to look for a girl singer whom they felt could do justice to

their songs Wolfe their songs. Wolfe explains: "There are certain areas of Britain which are good for pop talent, for instance Liverpool, the North East and Wales. It was during a visit to the latter that we spotted Bonnie singing in a Swareas nightligh A couple of atter that we spotted boline singing in a Swansea nightclub. A couple of people had suggested that we should go along and see her." In fact, Ms Tyler had been working in Welsh clubs for almost

eight years and until she met Scott

and Wolfe had never recorded before. She made a single with them for RCA which flopped completely. It was followed by Lost In France which gave her a Top 10 UK hit and was also a European hit. Ironically though, the song has never been issued in France, now one of her most important markets.

# Edited CHRIS WHITE

The hit combination of Scott/Wolfe and Tyler continued with It's A Heartache which reached number three in the US and went to No 1 in Australia, Canada, Denmark, France, Finland, Norway, Sweden, Spain and South Africa. It was also a major hit in Portugal, Israel, Holland, West Germany, Argentina, Belgium and Brazil. In the latter country, Tyler was the first non-Brazilian artist to be presented with a gold disc by be presented with a gold disc by RCA there.

All three have been disappointed with Bonnie's comparative lack of success in the British marketplace.

"The problem is airplay basically," Scott explains. "If you're not on the airplay list, then it is difficult getting a hit record. Obviously Bonnie would like to do better here, particularly when she is such a big star in just about every other territory in the world." Ms Tyler continues to win new markets every month — she recently returned from a Scandinavian tour and at the beginning of June she starts her first tour of Japan. In addition she has been asked to take part in the bill for the Longleat Country Music Festival at the end of part in the bill for the Longleat Country Music Festival at the end of June which will feature her alongside such names as Johnny Cash, Kris Kristofferson and Rita Coolidge

Coolidge. Her latest album, Diamond Cut, has just been released by RCA (Victor PL 25194) and like its two predecessors features songs written by Scott and Wolfe, who also produced the LP with Robin Cable. It includes her latest single, My Guns Are Leaded Are Loaded.



BONNIE TYLER: From singing in Welsh clubs, two years ago she has become one of Britain's top singing exports, but success still evades her in the home market despite constant hits throughout the world.

working on my career and not give up because she was sure I would be a big star."

Daniels will be 64 this year, but baniels will be 64 this year, but has no thought of retiring. He can still make convincingly good albums like The Magic Of Billy Daniels (Music for Pleasure MfP 50388) and (Music for Pleasure MIP 50580) and can still entertain a theatre or cabaret audience with his own brand of magic. He still considers himself a youngster anyway when compared with someone like George Burns, the

vivacious octogenarian. "George recently showed me a long list of Australian engagements lined up for him. I said: 'George, it will break your back. It would certainly break mine. Why don't you take it easy?' He looked at me in surprise and said '1 am taking it

easy'. "I realised he's right. What would we do if we gave up?"

DAVID ESSEX begins a 13-date spring tour starting March 22 which will include two nights at the Hammersmith Odeon — March 23 and 34. The spring tour coincides with the release of Essex's new album of Mercury, called Imperial Wizard, which will be pressed in a blue vinyl limited edition. Before the tour beeins. Essex will be the tour begins, Essex will be filming a special concert on March 15 at Manchester Apollo for Granada TV.

ARIOLA HAS released the debut album from Chanson, alias James Jamerson and David Williams, who Jamerson and David Williams, who recently had a hit with Don't Hold Back. The LP has been written and produced by the two whose previous recordings and production credits have included The Temptations, Johnny Bristol, Marvin Gaye, Steely Dan and Aretha Franklin.

# News in brief

DUSTY SPRINGFIELD returns to Britain during April to undertake a our — her first for more than 12 years. Her three concerts at London's Theatre Royal in Dury Lane will also mark her first such live appearances for five years. Tying in with the visit, Phonogram Mercury label, Living,Without Your Love. The tour is being promoted by Gaff Management and the singer will be accompanied by a 12-piece orchestra and backing singers. Confirmed dates are Manchester Apollo (April 8), Birmingham Odeon (9), Edinburgh Usher Hall (10), Brighton Dome (12), Bristol Hippodrome (13), Oxford New Theatre (13) and London Theatre Royal (19, 20 and 21).

FORMER DARTS bass singer Den Hegarty has released his first solo single for Magnet, Voodoo Voodoo, a track from his first solo album which is now nearing completion. Hegarty has been chosen by Tyne Tees Television to host the new pop programme, Alright Now, and in addition to doing TV work is also devoting his time to songwriting activities. his time to songwriting activities.

GEORGE THOROGOOD and The GEORGE THOROGOOD and The Destroyers make two appearances at London's Electric Ballroom on March 16 and 17. The trio last visited the UK in June and during their current visit are playing five concert dates and also filming for BBC 2's Rock Goes To College series. Thorogood's latest album for Sonet, Move It On Over, has just been released.

# Daniels still bubbling after set-back

### **By NIGEL HUNTER**

THE WORSENING SITUATION AFFECTING American actors and artists working here and ours working across the Atlantic has caused several unfortunate and disappointing casualties over recent months. One of them was Billy Daniels, the veteran Black Magic songman who was obliged to leave the cast of the hit show Bubbling Brown Sugar before Christmas consequent upon the Department of Employment refusing to renew his work permit at the insistence of Equity, the actors' union.

Equity, the actors union. Daniels was typically philosophical and undepressed when he talked to *Music Week*. "We were hoping for a reprieve right up to the last moment," he grinned, "but then American Equity banned a British actor from appearing on Broadway and we knew we had no chance."

Typecasting is an understatement with regard to Daniels' role as John with regard to Daniels' role as John Chance in the Sugar show. He was an active part of the events and musical highlights of Harlem in the Thirties recalled in the show, and sang many of its well-known songs the first time around. "One of the dancers from Ini-

'One of the dancers from Ipi-Tombi was talking to me about the show," Daniels recalled. "He was critical of it and by inference of me for taking part. He said the happy atmosphere must be inaccurate because Harlem in the Thirties must have been full of unhappy, deprived

have been full of unhappy, deprived black people. "I put him right by saying I was there in the Thirties and, deprived or not, we were certainly happy. The cops didn't have to go around in fours then, either." Daniels' ancestry is an intriguing

Daniels' ancestry is an intrigung mixture of European, African and Choctaw Indian. On one side his family tree goes back to the famous American frontiersman Daniel Boone and his grandfather William Daniels, a shipwright from Scotland, was obviously a man of instant decisions instant decisions.



**BILLY DANIELS** 

"His ship had just docked at Charleston and he saw this tall coloured woman walking along the quay with a basket of fruit balanced on her head. He said 'I'm going to marry that woman' and he did. She was half Negro and half Choctaw, and she lived to be 103." Daniels has had a varied and colourful career marked by unusual circumstances. One of the latter was his retainer of \$500 a week for a period from the eccentric recluse

his retainer of 5500 a week for a period from the eccentric recluse millionaire Howard Hughes. In return for that sum, Hughes would ring Daniels from time to time and ask him to sing down the phone to

Daniels has been in the big earnings league for a long time, hitting \$35,000 a week at one stage

in his hand one week and said why didn't I do something with it. He bought me some land. That started it

all off and led to my wife becoming a land broker eventually." Daniels' first wife died of leukaemia at 31, but he remembers with great affection the confidence

and encouragement she gave him in the lean days. "When I got down, she used to say 'Try harder, you can be a big star". When she found out she was dying, she made me promise to keep



PAUL MINETT'S appointment as RAK label manager, replacing Phil Presky who has left the company to form his own independent label, co-incided with the presentation of silver and gold discs to Racey and Hot Chocolate, at EMI LRD's offices in Heron Place. Racey collected gold and silver for their single, Lay Your Love On Me, while Hot Chocolate were presented with silver discs for I'll Put You Together Again, Both singles were produced by Mickie Moss for unit Racey and Hot Chocolate are Minett (centre), who was previously the LRD's advertising manager, Dave Crowe, general manager of RAK, and Dave Most.

him.

IKE A BULLET IN EUROPE, AND ABOUT TO SHOOT UP THE U.K. SINGLE'S CHARTS -THE SINGLE FROM BONNIE TYLER'S POWERFUL NEW ALBUM-DIAMOND CUT. PL 25194



### MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

# studios By NIGEL HUNTER

NASSAU: Further evidence of the appeal of recording studios located in exotic climes is provided by the swift success of the Compass Point studio located near the beach a few miles outside this capital of the Bahamas

Compass Point has been two years in the planning and has been realised with the active co-operation of the in the planma and the solution of the Bahamian Government under the provisions of the Bahamian Industries Encouragement Act. This entails a 60 per cent Bahamian shareholding and the management board comprises chairman Chris Blackwell, president Al Collie, financial controller Alistair MacBeath, technical studio manager Richard Lee and administrative studio manager Lorraine Fraser. The studio is within sight of the sea at a palm-fringed site well removed from the tourist circuit of New Providence Island, but within

New Providence Island, but within an easy 20-minute drive from Nassau

## Equipment

It offers privacy, a relaxed, informal atmophere, West Indian weather when artists are not busy in the studio, and up-to-date recording equipment operated by skilled technicians

technicians. The technical appurtenances of Compass Point include an MCI (JH-536) console, 36 in/32 out with MCI automation; a 24-track MCI (JH 114) tape machine with autolocater and Quior 16-track headblock available, two MCI (JH 110A) stereo tape machines, and two varispeed Tekniks RS 1500 US with DBX; Tannoy Red control room monitors in Lockwood cabinets with

# **Groups going Bahamas** over Compass Point



AN EXTERNAL view of the Compass Point studio near Nassau in the Bahamas alternatives, and a comprehensive range of microphones, echo plates, Dolby facilities and ancillary equipment including an Aphex aural exciter

Compass Point opened in January this year, and has been heavily booked since March. Administrative manager Lorraine Fraser told Music Week that "word of mouth is

working pretty well at the moment' in terms of clients.

Those who have or are set to use Compass Point include Toots and the Maytels, Thin Lizzy, Talking Heads, Althea and Donna, Average White Band, Emerson, Lake and Palmer (who spent two solid months at Compass Point), Dire Straits, Robert Palmer, Inner Circle and Third world. "We offer a complete administrative service to clients who let us know full details of personnel and equipment in advance," Lorraine said. "We can sort out all immigration and customs

Lorraine said. We can solve that and immigration and customs arrangements for them so that they can enter the Bahamas without any fuss or delay. We have accommodation available for clients accommodation available for clients and we are building more and a second smaller studio on the site here which will be ready by the middle of next year. We are also adding tennis and squash courts to the secretion facilities available." the recreation facilities available.'

# Studio staff

The Compass Point studio staff consists of three sound engineers (two Jamaican, one American), three assistant engineers, two two maintenance engineers, and secretarial and catering team. a

There is also a night security man who looks after clients preferring nocturnal sessions and preserves them from external distractions and interference.

Despite its rather remote location, Compass Point has excellent communication with Nassau and the world by means of telephone and

Local supporting talent is limited to some good session singers and some horn players based in Nassau, but the presence of Compass Point is obviously going to act as an incentive and stimulus for Bahamian musicians and vocalists eager to work with visiting world stars.





# Her new album. Her special magic-on ten beautiful tracks.

# **On tour: April**

mercury

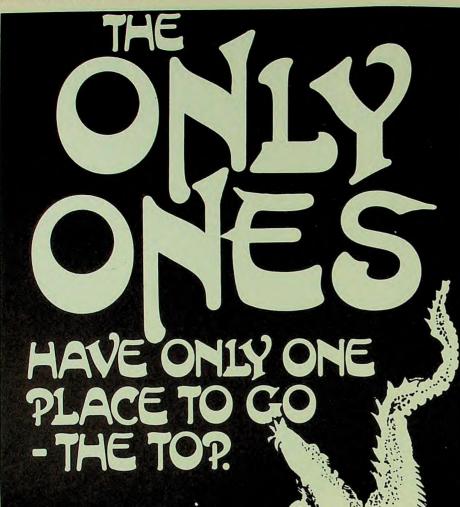
8th Manchester Apollo Theatre 9th Birmingham Odeon Theatre 10th Edinburgh Usher Hall 12th Brighton Dome 13th Bristol Hippodrome 16th Oxford New Theatre 19th, 20th, 21st London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane.

"Living Without Your Love" You've Really Got A Hold On Me You can Do It Be Somebody Closet Man Living Without Your Love Save Me, Save Me Get Yourself To Love I Just Fall In Love Again Dream On I'm Coming Home Again



Album 9109 617 Cassette 7231 432

phone



Sit

**The Only Ones** have received some of the most glowing accolades ever to appear in the music press, and with two years ceaseless gigging they've built up an enormous fervent following. Now they're ready to take their rightful place in the charts with a dazzling new

XAN



album, 'Even Serpents Shine'. 'Even Serpents Shine' will establish The Only Ones as one of the brightest groups around. And only one phone call can get you in on the action. Do it now.

watch out

FOR

THE ONLY ONES

PLAYING

NEAR YOU

83451 THE ONLY ONES NEW ALBUM even serpents shine Includes the single 'You've Got To Pay! Also available on cassette 40–83451 Record &

# STUDIOS **Ex-Fairport man** Pegg behind the console

A NEW recording opportunity for British country musicians comes with the completion of the eight-track track Woodworm Studio.. Owned by Dave Pegg, bass guitarist with Fairport Convention, the studio is situated in Cropredy, near Banbury, Oxfordshire. Designed primarily for his own use, Pegg is keen to record other acts especially in the country, folk or soft rock areas of music. Among the recent visitors to the studio were Bert Jansch, Ralph McTell, Brian Maxine and the Ringrats and the Irish group Chanter recording demos, while Pegg is currently co-producing an album on singer/songwriter Steve Ashley. "I feel that the studio provides the ideal facilities for recording both demos and masters" says Pegg. "We have a number of instruments available for use, including a wide selection of guitars and can also offer accommodation who want to stay overnight or longer". Pegg, who recently completed co-producing Ralph McTell's forthcoming album at the Chipping Norton Studios, can be contacated at 029575 424.

# New look for Arrow

FOLLOWING THE merger late last FOLLOWING THE merger late last year of the two Manchester studios Indigo and Arrow, Dave Kent Watson, formerly MD of Indigo, has left the combined organisation and is to set up a new business of his own.

own. The two studios are now a subsidiary of Greendow Ltd, and since the merger Arrow has been completely guited and refurbished; equipment includes the first computerised 24-track mixdown facility in the north. This studio is now concentration on music now concentrating on music recording and Greendow is making big efforts to attract major acts big efforts to attract major acts away from London to record in Manchester. Indigo is now specialising in jingles. A special feature of the new Arrow set-up is a vehicle lift which transports groups and all their equipment — still in their van — up to the first floor studio level.



Arrow boss Bob Auger is pictured above with the new computerised

# **Studio buzzes**

REGENTS PARK Recording Company has been operating since the middle of January as a 24-track studio, and the upgraded facilities include a 3M multitrack, Triad TSM 40-in, 24-out desk, Master Room echo, and EMT plates, Gainbrains, Bell flanger, Urei and dbx limiters and a Lexicon Prime Time. Monitoring offers a choice of JBL, Wharfdale, Auratones and Grotbox.

THE YEAR has begun at Chipping Norton with Gerry Rafferty in the studio, working with producer Hugh Murphy and engineer Barry Hammond on his new LP Night Owl. This is his first product since City to City, which was also made at Chipping Norton. Hammond also worked on the current US hit by lan Matthews, Shake It, and Matthews and his group the Polaroids are making the follow-up to the album Stealin' Home at the studio. Continuing its rise to fame Chipping Norton is featured in a forthcoming episode of the Kenny Everett TV show which contains film of Rafferty at work.

THE FOUNDER and owner of the production facilities for Studer and Revox audio equipment, Willi Studer, has been awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Technical Science by the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology in

HAVING ALREADY installed three complete studio set-ups for Genesis, Allen and Heath has provided an eight-track package system for the group's former vocalist Peter Gabriel. It was installed by the AHB field team, Iain Everington and Dave Whittaker, at Gabriel's premises in deepest Somerset.

STAFF RESHUFFLE at Marquee studios brings in Larry Bartlett (ex-Pye studios) as engineer and customer relations man; Gerry Collins exchanges some of his studio duties to concentrate on other work within the Marquee Group; and Jerry Browse, formerly chief technical engineer, becomes studio

operations manager. New engineer Tim Painter has been working with new group The Dukes, and other clients in the past few months have included Biddu with Tina Charles, Bad Company and Alan Price. The audio and video links between the studio and the Marquee Club have been reinstated and bands interested in using them for live recordings should contact Larry Bartlett or Kathy Smith on 437 6731.

SUPERBEAR STUDIOS in the beautiful South of France is still up for sale, with a price tag of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  million dollars.

37.

INS 2002 LET IT ROLL

I have been Technically Knocked Out by this album.

T.K.O. is a Seattle based 5 piece band driven by the voice of lead singer Brad Sinsel, and produced by Mike Flicker of HEART fame. Playing for the sheer fun of it they produce what can only be described as out and out rock and roll.



INFINITY RECORDS

Distributed through CBS Records

# JAZZ Harmony of the Spheres: Ardley's reply to the Planets Suite

NEIL ARDLEY: In a branch of the music notorious for its introspective "moodies", Ardley is as refreshing as the music he is writing.

**Edited by** PATRICK SULLIVAN COMPOSER NEIL Ardley's current album for Decca, Harmony of

Spheres (TXSR 133) undoubtably benefited from the rare the accolade of a 20 minute outing on London Weekend Television's prestigious South Bank Show.

For this Neil and Decca can thank the enthusiasm of the programme's producer/director Peter Walker, an Ardley fan from way back who has Ardley fan from way back who has for some time cherished the idea of getting the composer's work into the show. "I rang Neil hoping we could put on one of his earlier pieces such as Kaleidescope of Rainbows and was chicktor to horn that he was in the

delighted to learn that he was in the process of recording a brand new work," said Walker.

Five of the composition's seven sections were heard on the programme and one went out 'live'.

There was also film shot around Ardley's Peak District home and a demonstration of the wonders of multi-tracking, Musicians on hand for the live slot were Richard Burgess, drums; Billy Kristian, bass; Geoff Castle, keyboards; Trevor Lemer completed the line-up.

amid some of the most tranqui

pastures one could imagine at Lathkill Dale earning a crust doing what he wants and enjoys doing. He writes books on ornithology (14 to date) researches science questions for the BBC's top rated Mastermind programme (his wife does likewise with the general knowledge questions) and writes music which reeks of the fresh air and craftsmanship. He's a hard man to pin down

He's a hard man to pin down unless you're sporting walking boots, but proves a communicative and sociable one when you do. In a and sociable one when you do. If a branch of the business notorious for its introspective 'moodies', Ardley is as refreshing as the music he writes. The man really cares about his audience and, to some degree at least, tailors his compositions accordingly. least, tailo accordingly.

# Discovery

'I want people to enjoy what I'm doing or there's no point in doing it,' he said.

Brought up in Wallington, Surrey, Brought up in Wallington, Sufrey, the young Neil Ardley was weaned on the recordings of Artie Shaw and Harry James. He discovered Duke Ellington for himself, later to be diverted into another flight path by the writing genius of Gil Evans. Since then he has devoted his jazz efforts to composing and arranging, erroris to composing and arranging, producing major works such as Greek Variations, Symphony of Amaranths and Kaleidescope of Rainbows, all recipients of critical and public acclaim.

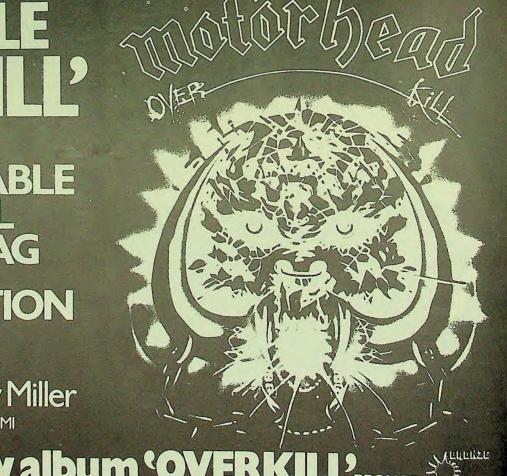
and public acclaim. In 1964 he became the Director of the New Jazz Orchestra and two albums, Western Union and Dejeuner sur l'Herbe, were recorded under his guidance. Harmony of the Spheres finds Ardley resuming his role as musician, playing up to twenty synthesizers. "I did all of the preliminary work are contressivers and really needed

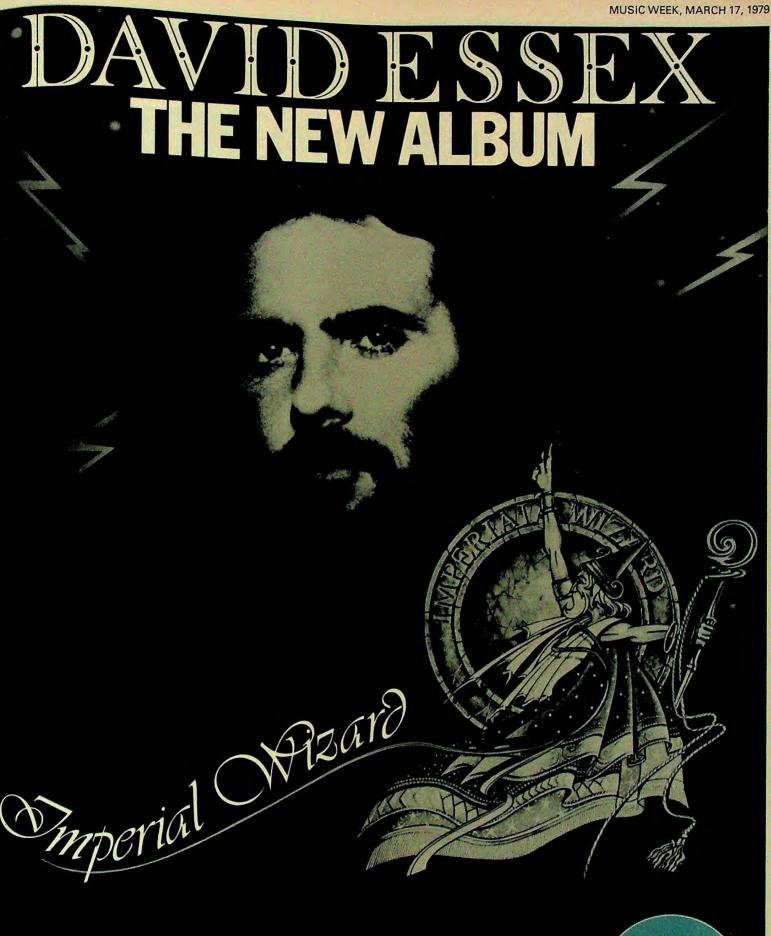
"I did all of the preliminary work on synthesizers and really needed every one. The piece is based on an ancient Greek myth that the planets emit musical notes which, if put together, would form a perfect harmony. I worked out what those notes might have been from the orbit of the planets and found that they cover the whole range of human cover the whole range of human hearing which is pretty astonishing!' Well Greek myth or no, the music bears the unmistakeable hallmark of Neil Ardley; beautifully constructed, elegant and tantalizing, elegiac movements contrasted with others powered by a driving rock rhythm section. The clarinet of Tony Coe swooping down from upper register to low and the blues drenched guitar of John Martyn taking us back into

orbit. It all adds up to a compelling and intriguing experience, one certainly worth a closer encounter by anyone with an ear for quality.

Tomkins, percussion; Barbara Thompson and Tony Coe, reeds; Ian Car electric trumpet and flugel horn and John Martyn, guitar. Neil himself handled synthesizers and vocalists Norma Winstone and Pepi it,' Neil Ardley leads just about the most perfect existence of anyone I know involved in jazz. Not for him the drudgery of the circuit. He lives

BRO67 4 B R AC LIMITED EDITION 10,000 Produced by Jimmy Miller Marketed and distributed by EMI From the new album 'OVERKILL' BRON 515





# LIMITED EDITION-BLUE VINYL



Album 9109 616 Cassette 7231 431

mercury

# FEATURE Cabarets come and go, but guess what is still the talk of the town?

CABARET VENUES come and go, but London's Talk Of The Town goes on and on. The capital's famous nightspot, which has presented such names as Judy Garland, Lena Horne, as Judy Garland, Lena Holne, Eartha Kitt, Sammy Davis, Mel Torme, Tom Jones, Dusty Springfield and Vic Damone, celebrates its 21st anniversary this month with the launch of a new £250,000 spectacular

spectacular new £250,000 revenue, Bubbly. Presiding over the presentation will be musical director Burt Rhodes, who has been with the Talk Of The Town since its start in 1958 and who has scored all the shows. He became MD in 1966 and has been became MD in 1966 and has been involved with dozens of the artists who have appeared at the theatre

Rhodes, from likley in Yorkshire, graduated from dance bande graduated from fixely in forksinte, graduated from dance bands, cabaret and theatre. Even now, in addition to his residency at The Talk, he works in all fields as an orchestrator, composer and musical director. Among the shows that he has been involved with are the West End musicals, Blitz (written by



LENA HORNE one of the big stars to tread the boards following the venue's opening.

Lionel Bart), Tony Newley's Good Old Bad Old Days and Mardi Gras. The Talk Of The Town came into being in September 1958 some 12 months after the old Hippdrome Theatre closed its doors for the last time, in order to be converted into a theatre restaurant. The idea of a West End nightspot offering a new conception of entertainment conception of entertainment originated from restaurateur Charles Forte, impresario Bernard Delfont and theatrical producer Robert Nesbitt. The idea was to present Londoners with a package offering star cabaret, floor show and dinner for an all-inclusive price



JOHNNY MATHIS: Looking fresh faced, Mathis was one of the original stars to appear at the venue.

On September 7, 1960, the Talk Of The Town was launched, with American sultry singing star Eartha Kitt topping the bill. The ensuing months saw such names as the Andrews Sisters, Lena Horne, Sophie Tucker, Johnnie Ray, Frances Faye and Dorothy Squires (the first UK female performer to appear there) appearing in cabaret. Shirley Bassey made her first appearance there in October 1962 and has subsequently played four more seasons at the venue. Other stars who 'trod the boards' in the early Sixties were Max Bygraves, stars who trod the boatds in the early Sixties were Max Bygraves, Alma Cogan, Ethel Merman, Bruce Forsyth, Matt Monro, Buddy Greco, Frankie Vaughan, Cliff Richard and The Shadows, Liza Minnelli, Vikki Carr and Pearl Poilar Bailey.

Burt Rhodes recalls the early days The Talk Of The Town with

of the talk Of the fown with affection. "For the first two years there were five of us who did the scores for the shows, myself, Peter Knight, Reg Owens, Arthur Wilkinson and Ray Terry. At the time there were two floor shows nightly but in 1960 it was desided to huse a change of was decided to have a change of policy, drop one of the revues and have a star cabaret act."

One of the artists Rhodes had most affection for was Judy Garland most affection for was Judy Garland who had an ill-fated season at The Talk in January 1969. The singer had been booked for a six week period but ill-health prevented her from carrying out all the dates. Some nights she was an hour late onstage and faced audience hostility. Eventually Lonnie Donegan had to be brought in to deputise for her on the nights that she wasn't well enough to go on. He ended up finishing the season for her.

finishing the season for her. "Judy was one of the greatest ever singers of popular song, but unfortunately when she was at The Talk Of The Town she was in need of medical care. She couldn't go onstage unless she had eaten, and she had a resentment of management," Rhodes says. "Some of the nights were bad but there were other occasions when she was quite other occasions when she was quite brilliant onstage despite all her

problems. "I had a very good relationship with her, although there was one weekend when our partnership was rather strained. Judy had been booked to do Sunday Night At The London Palladium and the show was going out live. She was basically doing a section of her Talk Of The was going out live. She was basically doing a section of her Talk Of The Town act, but we hadn't rehearsed the overture and after three minutes of playing a medley of Garland hits there was still no Judy onstage. "Caterina Valente was another of my favourite artists, she is one of the

most challenging singers for any



JOHNNY RAY: drew the crowds during the early 60s.

## Edited CHRIS WHITE

musician to play with, and her act is one of the most exciting that the Talk Of The Town has seen. Similarly, Sammy Davis Jnr is probably the most exciting act I have ever seen there." ever seen there." He recalls Pearl Bailey's three

seasons at the venue.

seasons at the venue. "On one occasion she was taken ill and we had to get stand-ins and then there was the time when she used to take phone calls from President Richard Nixon in her dressing room. The occasion I remember best was when Noel Coward and a party of his friends came in to see her performance. It wasn't long before Sir Noel died and after Pearl had finished her act, she got down into the audience and the two of them started singing two of them started singing impromptu versions of such Coward classics as Mad About The Boy and PII See You Again. It was one of those occasions which money just

those occasions which money just can't buy and there were tears in many people's eyes that evening." Liza Minnelli appeared at The Talk Of The Town while still a 19-year-old fledgling artist. "Although even then it was possible to see that was going to be a huge star. Later on I worked with her mother, Judy, and have since been the musical director for I orna Juff. Liza's stepdirector for Lorna Luft, Liza's stepsister

The Talk Of The Town has also The Talk Of The Town has also been witness to other performers who have since risen to even greater heights. Stevie Wonder appeared there in June 1970. Diana Ross and the Supremes and The Temptations did seasons there and also recorded



SHIRLEY BASSEY — the Tigress from Tiger Bay who has done five seasons at London's Talk Of The Town. She chose the theatre-restaurant as her comeback venue in 1970, following her 'change of image' and immediately prior to her success with Something which launched her worldwide as a singing superstar.

live albums. The nightspot was an important turning point in the stage comeback of Neil Sedaka. Then there was the time Dusty Springfield was booked to do a season but lost her voice during her first night performance and subsequently had to back out of the engagement.

The Talk Of The Town floorshow is still the big distinguishing factor between the theatre restaurant and other cabaret venues throughout the country.

country. "The fact is that a lot of the Northern clubs may be able to hold more people than The Talk, but no other venue can offer such a visually spectacular floorshow," Rhodes adds. "The current floorshow Razzle Dazzle has run for about two years and the new one, Bubbly, is costing about £250,000 to produce. I'm not all that involved in the revue in the early stages, there are usually preliminary talks between Robert Nesbitt and various people involved, such as the musical director, choreographer and stage designer, but about two months before it is due to be launched 1 am brought in for the routining. It usually takes about 10 days to orchestrate the music." music.

Rhodes has an admiration for what he describes as 'the old type of what he describes as the old type of club performer'. He cites such names as Eartha Kitt, who was once brought onstage rolled up in a carpet, Frances Faye — "She's such a character" — and Shirley Bassey "A creat deliverar of popular a character" — and Shirley Bassey — "A great deliverer of popular songs". He also appreciates the sophistication of Johnny Mathis who managed to attract the champagne-swilling set to the Talk Of The Town. "On the other hand with acts like the Temptations and Diana Ross and the Supremes, the audience was very much youngar audience was very much younger than usually found at The Talk and a lot of them sat sipping soft drinks!"

In recent years, the theatre In recent years, the theatre restaurant has abandoned its American star policy and started booking more domestic acts like Peter Gordeno, Roger Whittaker, Madeline Bell, Frankie Vaughan and Parti Boulaye Patti Boulaye.

Patti Boulaye. "It's the usual problem in that the artists outprice themselves for a venue like the Talk Of The Town," Rhodes adds. "Many of them prefer to play the Royal Albert Hall now because they can play to as many there in one night as it would take in 10 nights at The Talk."



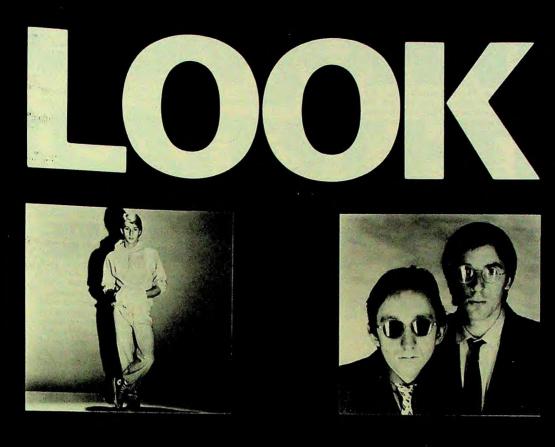
the Town on September 7, 1960.



BURT'S eye view — this is the usual view seen by the Talk Of The Town's resident musical director, Burt Rhodes, during any cabaret performance at the London niekursot. Insidentially il London nightspot. Incidentally il isn't Shirley Bassey but the former TWTWTW resident girl, Millicent Martin!



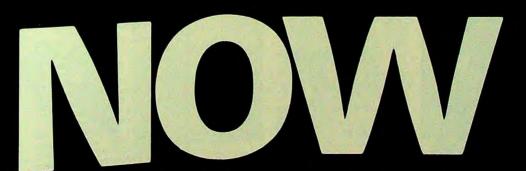
SEVERAL MOTOWN acts have done seasons at the Talk Of The Town during the last 10 years, including Diana Ross And The Supremes and Elevie Wonder. The picture shows another popular attraction at the venue — The Temptations who appeared there in January 1970.





STEVE TEMPO "BREAK IT TO ME GENTLY" B/W "I'm On Fire" TREB 102

THE KORGIS "YOUNG 'N' RUSSIAN" B/W "Cold Tea" TREB 101



ORDER FROM SELECTA-

LONDON: 01-852 9191. MANCHESTER: 061-681 4071



# PERFORMANCE **Dafne and the Tenderspots:** Kensington

DAFNE AND the Tenderspots may sound like someone's daft idea of a cartoon pop group, but in actual fact, according to MAM Records which has signed the band, they are

which has signed the band, they are 'a new wave group with a touch of humour and professionalism'. Appearing at the Imperial College, Kensington, their 60-minute gig — which seemed to be attnded by just about everyone from MAM, indicating the company's faith in Dafne — was an impressive debut. Dafne is actually a 24-year-old singer from Cornwall who was her sincipic roots in jazz and she is

old singer from Cornwall who was her singing roots in jazz and she is the focal point of a band which strives for originality. Supporting her are Graham Smith, Steven Hughes, Alan Normal and Nick Monas, who manage to produce good tight sounds. Most the band's material is original — with the exception of a storming version of Ray Davies' You Really Got Me which climaxes the act. And the subject matter is varied ranging from a disco send-up to a song about from a disco send-up to a song about

Cinderella, told from the point of view of the Ugly Sisters. The signing of Dafne and The Tenderspots is seen as a major-change in musical direction by change in musical direction by MAM, and there is every reason to believe that more will be heard of the believe that more will be heard of the band. This was actually their first professional gig together and the indications are that, with this kind of professionalism, things can only

get even better. It's a brave gamble for MAM. There are those who may say the company has missed the boat for the new wave market, but with luck and good marketing more should be heard of this band.

CHRIS WHITE

# Los Jaivas: Shaftesbury Theatre

"INCA ROCK" it said outside the "INCA ROCK" it said outside the theatre, provoking a healthy amount of scepticism before the performance began and thoughts about the Trade Descriptions Act. But Inca rock it proved to be and quite superb in its presentation. Los Jaivas are a six-man outfit from Chile comprising the three Parra brothers — Eduardo (keyboards), Claudio (piano) and Gabriel (drums) — Eduardo Alquinta (lead vocals and lead guitar), Pajarito Canzani (bass) and the diminutive Alberto Lado (charango), who also compered the proceedings.

(charango), who also compered the proceedings. It's a fascinating mixture of quenas (vertical flutes), rondadors (panpipes) and the charango armadillo-shell strumming guitar combining with the trappings of the 20th century such as a Moog synthesizer and electric guitars, with the piano providing the link between the Andean ancient and the modern. The entire group double on The entire group double on various percussion instruments and

various percussion instruments and each man is outstanding in instrumental skill and versatility. Gabrial Parra is a world-class drummer, following the melody line and keeping the metre of each number when taking a solo instead of lapsing into wild, out-of-tempo spasms of irrelevance like many of his contemporaries. Standouts in an absorbing programme were Cancion Del Sur, a vivid portrait of the bleak Tierra del Fuego at the southernmoster tip of

Fuego at the southernmoster tip of South America and Los Jaivas' modernistic impression of the

Argentine Malambo dance, where once again the traditional and the rock merged with total once again the traditional and total compatibility. EMI is releasing a single on March 16 coupling Bebida Magica and Inca Dream (EMI 2901) and hopes the group will return for a

campus tour later this year. If they do, they'll go a storm as the most unusual and original sound to be heard in Britain in ages. NIGEL HUNTER

# **Ronettes:** The Venue

NOSTALGIA TOOK a massive hammering at both shows last week. Between first and second house Ronnie Spector changed from one Konne Spector changed from other (both of which managed to look unbecoming), but the act and all its sad lack of charisma or spark of any real excitement was just the same.

The lady has a tremendous vocal quality, but she was so regularly off key and overdid the dramatic whooping vibrato to such an extent, that she gave the impression of committing wilful murder of all those memory-triggering hits rather

those memory-triggering his faillet than mere unheeding manslaughter. The asphyxiating insincerity of the "You wunnerful people" lines between songs was a little hard to take as well. The less said about the five-piece band which backed the act the better, but their part in the general villainy was made worse by a sound mixer who was content to let sound mixer who was content to let one of the two Amazons currently wearing the title of Ronnettes overpower the other on mike, to let Spector's vocals drown both backing singers, and to allow the band to blare above all three voices half the time.

half the time. Baby I Love You, Too Young, Be My Baby, Walkin' In The Rain. Breaking-up — all came and went without inspiring that certain warm glow which comes from finding out that a past idol can still deliver the old goods in the old way. The newer additions like Say Goodhwe To

additions like Say Goodbye To Hollywood seemed better. However, the Venue audience did contain a very large number of wild enthusiasts, most of whom, to judge by their faces, were definitely below record-buying age when the earlier hits first made the charts. But overall, it was a disappointing evening, and the MC had to work very hard to make it seem that two the brief encores were unanimously wanted by the audience. TERRI ANDERSON

# Zaine Griff: Marquee

ZAINE GRIFF is currently minus a ZAINE GRIFF is currently minus a recording contract, but make no mistake he's going to be big news soon. Forget the comparisons with early Bowie, once he takes the stage, as at The Marquee last Thursday, he immediately becomes one of the most exciting and individual talents on the UK rock circuit today. Judging by the number of A and R people, and other business luminaries in the Marquee audience, it won't be long before Griff does

it won't be long before Griff does sign his first major record deal. He has recorded before but not under his own name. The last couple of years have seen him develop his songwriting skills while his onstage confidence and showmanship is in vast contrast to his offstage reserved personality.

The strength of Griff's material ine strength of Griff's material augers well for the future. His songs are strong and punchy, but most important of all, commercial. Numbers like The Stranger, Turn Out The Light and The Things You Say have an instant impact. He is aided by an excellent back of aided by an excellent band of

musicians who produce some of the tightest sounds heard at The Marquee in a long while. It is inevitable that comparisons will be made between Griff and Bowie, but the former has an individuality which immediately marks him down for stardom. Already he is gaining a fan following which goes beyond the barriers of being a cult. For Griff, it can only be a matter of time... a matter of time . . CHRIS WHITE

# **Terry Reid:** The Venue

LIKE OLD soldiers, rock musicians rarely die – they merely fade away. Take Terry Reid. He was the torrid-voiced teenager who made his debut voiced teenager who made his debut tour supporting the Stones, and whose band became almost mandatory bill-fillers at all those festivals of the late 1960s. Then, almost just as suddenly, he packed his gutsy guitar off to LA, and over here at least hasn't been heard of cince since.

since. Yet from the eager reception accorded Reid on his return after six years to play before a promisingly-packed crowd at The Venue, he might never have been away. Reid's new album, Rogue Waves, is his first for Capitol and his performance featured most of the numbers including re-workings of

performance featured most of the numbers including re-workings of those classics with which he first made his name. Then it was Bang Bang, Walk Away Renee, Baby I Love You and Then I Kissed Her, electrifying thumpers from soul souvenirs surprisingly short on soul. Most satisfying were Reid's softer construction with the acoustic

songs, notably his acoustic contribution, All I have To Do Is Dream. A wonderfully wistful contribution, All I have to Do Is Dream. A wonderfully wisful sequence included Bob Marley's No Woman No Cry and was masterfully offset by what could be the new album's strongest original, Ain't No Shadow When You're Gone, a Stones-style steamer, full of fire, wistful flirting with funk. And it is precisely on the strength

of more contemporarily-tailored material like this that Reid must fashion the clothes of any lasting comeback.

HARVEY LEE

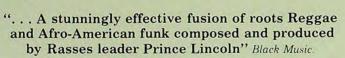
# Harry Secombe: London Room

POSSESSOR OF one of the most distinctive rotundas since the 18th century days of Ranelagh, Harry Secombe didn't put a foot or a note wrong when he opened for a week's cabaret at this venue on February 26

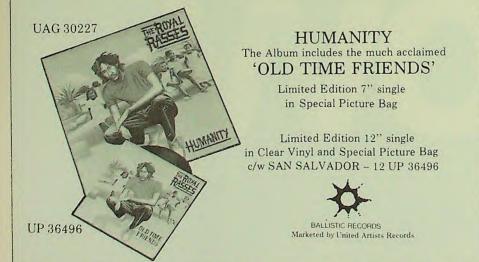
It was his first such London It was his first such London appearance for quite some time, but he judged his audience shrewdly. Some full-throated tenor exercises on Girls Were Made To Love And Kiss, This Is My Song, We'll Keep A Welcome and If I Ruled The World mingled with some humour on the lique side and upgeling and risque side and waggling and scratching of the aforementioned rotunda, all garnished with those inimitable Neddy Seagoon highpitched giggles and squeaks.

Some people may wonder whether Secombe's professional Secombe's professional schizophrenia — one minute a serious tenor giving heart-felt serious tenor giving heart-felt renditions of Nessum Dorma and On With The Motley, the next indulging in suggestive holiday camp-style gags — does not lessen bis total impact, as an entertainer, but the London Room audience were whole-hearted in their approval. Even the band were laughing.

NIGEL HUNTER



"Lincoln Thompson is an eccentric singer, a brilliant songwriter and an original producer" Black Echoes.



Order now from your U.A. salesman or EMI Records Distribution Centre Tel. (01) 759 4532/4611 & 848 9811

# ELTON JOHNPS GREATEST HITS!

A special nationwide promotion to coincide with ELTON JOHN'S NATIONAL TOUR starting 16th March including:

> **\* WINDOW DISPLAYS \* POSTERS \* CONSUMER ADS**

Elton John on tour means a boom in record sales. Make sure you have all these albums!



EMPTY SKY DIE 20403



CHATEAU DJH 20423





DON'T SHOOT ME

DON'T SHOOT ME, I'M ONLY THE PIANO PLAYER DJH 20427

CAPTAIN FANTASTIC AND THE BROWN DIRT COWBOY DJH 20500





GOODBYE YELLOW BRICK ROAD



ROCK OF THE WESTIES DJH 20464

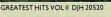


MADMAN ACROSS THE WATE



CARIBOU DIH 20439









DJM RECORDS LIMITED, JAMES HOUSE, 5 THEOBALDS ROAD, LONDON WCIX 8SE. TEL: 01-242 6886. DISTRIBUTED BY CBS RECORDS LIMITED.

So stock up with those too!

# ALBUM REVIEWS **Another Front Line winner**

### VARIOUS ARTISTS

Hottest Hits. Virgin Front Line. FL1034. Producer: S. E. Pottinger. A compilation of rock-steady numbers recorded at the Treasure Isle studios in the late 60s and early Isle studios in the late 60s and early 70s, Most of the tracks stand the test of time and still sound excellent with the Techniques version of Curtis Mayfield's Queen Majesty really standing out. Surprisingly, since rock-steady and reggae are so closely related, most of the artists have faded into obscurity; and Dobby Dobson, who has gone on to find success in reggae is the only exception. Other artists included are the Sensations, the Melodians, the Paragons, the Jamaicans and the Silvertones. A good album which, unfortunately, will only have limited appeal and therefore moderate to appeal and therefore moderate to low sales.

### **KENNY LYNCH**

KENNY LYNCH Singin' And Swingin'. EMI One-Up OUM 2212. A mixture of recordings from Lynch, some from the early Sixties when he originally signed with EMI and several quite recent. In actual fact he's the possessor of a good voice and one wonders why he good voice and one wonders will he hasn't concentrated more on a singing career in the past. Kenny Sings Lynch would be a good concept for an album, as he has written or co-written some fine songs over the years.

INSTANT FUNK I Got My Mind Made Up. Salsoul SSLP 1511. Debut album from Instant Funk on the Salsoul label and it includes the full 9.40 minute disco remix of the title track single, which has already been a big hit in the discos. Other tracks include Crying, I'll Be Doggone and You Say You Want Me To Stay.

JOE SAMPLE Carmel. ABC Records. ABCL 5266. Producers: Wilton Fedler, Stix Hooper and Joe Sample. An album of great beauty from Crusaders' keyboardsman Sample and one which keeps to much the same mood as his previous successful solo venture, Rainbow Seeker. Sample's piano phrasing, whether set in the context of quiet ballad or uptempo fusion-funk has gained him a well deserved reputation as a solo artist, a reputation which the current album can only enhance.

### LEE SUTTON

The Best Of Lee Sutton (A Near Miss) — Uncensored. EMI NRS 163. Producer: Bob Barratt. Sutton was a female impersonator who was very well-known on the London pub circuit, as well as working in a wider sphere of entertainment. Sadly he died quite recently so this re-package, comprising the best highlights from two live LPs he

made for EMI in the early Seventies, will be a fitting memorial for the many people who saw his act over the years. The human isn't quite as risque as the title might suggest — which shows how public attitudes have changed in just a few years. At the time of their original release, these recordings were considered quite near the knuckle.

### EDDIE MONEY

Life For The Taking. CBS Records. CBS 83159. Producer: Bruce Botnick. Second album of hard R and B flavoured rock from a man who seems well qualified to adopt the archetypal rock 'n roll hero stance that he does. Money's grasp of just what gets people up and moving can't be denied and the success this has gained him in America seems likely to be repeated over here. A tour would clinch it.

### DUFFO

DUFFO Duffo. Beggars Banquet BEGA 5. Variety of "off beat" songs from an Australian who, though he tries hard, does not seem to have any definite direction. The arrangements are competent, but the songs — such as Duff Record, Record Jerk and Give Me Back My Brain — are instantly forgettable. Saving grace is the Charabancing track, a feature of the recent Beggars Banquet Charabanc tour.

VICTOR JARA Victor Jara. Cube Records Hifly 31. Jara, who was murdered by the Chilean military junta several years back, has now attained a semi-folk-hero status. One suspects that this hero status. One suspects that this has become more important than his music which certainly has only limited appeal to an English market. Even though there is a translation of his Spanish lyrics on the sleeve, this is still largely upallatable to an English audience. The only potential sales are among those who know something of the artist's heroic life.

### VARIOUS

Rockaphilly — Philadelphia Rock and Roll. Roller Coaster Records. ROLL 2001. Compilation album of early fifties country boogie hailing from Jack Howard's Philadelphia based Arcade label. While acting as a useful documentary of the genre bis album and non-stally appeal to this album can only really appeal to the true enthusiast and particularly to one whose musical tastes are inextricably wound up in the kind of



TANYA TUCKER TNT. MCA. MCG 3530. Produced and arranged by Jerry Goldstein. This LP shows that Tanya has developed considerably in the six years since her first hit, Delta Dawn. Now 19, she gives even more powerful yet emotive treatment to such classics as Heartbreak Hotel, Not Fade Away and Brown Eyed Handsome Man. She also writes herself, combing with Goldstein on I'm The Singer, You're The Song. Strong MCA campaign must help this quality product.

sound popularised by Bill Haley and the Comets.

### CLOVER

The Clover Chronicle — Best Of The Fantasy Years. Fantasy Records The Fantasy Years. Fantasy Records FT 550. A retrospective look at the best of the band's two albums for Fantasy, Clover and Forty Niner, with all tracks remixed for the occasion. Country rock tinged with blues forms the basis of the band's music which while never gaining them great commercial success did bring them a certain cult status in the early 70s. This album seems unlikely to alter matters.

VARIOUS ARTISTS Mersey Survivors RWLP 104. The Subtitle of this LP, A Look at Merseybeat 15 years On, gives the first indication that this LP is not all it first appears. "Recorded in March "78" gives the whole game away. None of the Mersey greats appear on this disappointing album. Instead we are treated to a collection of what sounds like second rate bands that sounds like second rate bands that never made it at the time trying to update that unique music - as if the real thing would need it! Unlikely to persuade veterans of the era or younger power pop fans to buy.



Even Serpents Shine (CBS 83457). Producers: Alan Muir and Peter Perrett. The first thing that strikes you about this, the second album from the Only Ones, is how incredibly derivative it is. There are some good songs included — From Here To Eternity particularly stands

- but the fact that Pete Perrett sounds like Pete Shelley imitating Lou Reed imitating Bob Dylan, and the Shelley imitating Lou Reed imitating Bob Dylan, and the guitar sounds like a second rate Tom Verlaine makes you want to listen to the real thing. Nevertheless, with the Only Ones about to embark on a major tour of the country, this album stands a good chance of selling well. ••



### THE TUBES

Remote Control. A&M AMLH 64751. Producer: Todd Rundgren. Rundgren has been responsible for the last Tom Robinson Band album and now he has turned his attentions to The Tubes whose record success to date has been considerable. The formula seems to work and this album, which includes Turn Me On, I Don't Understand, and Telecide should please the Tubes' fans while also winning them a lot more.

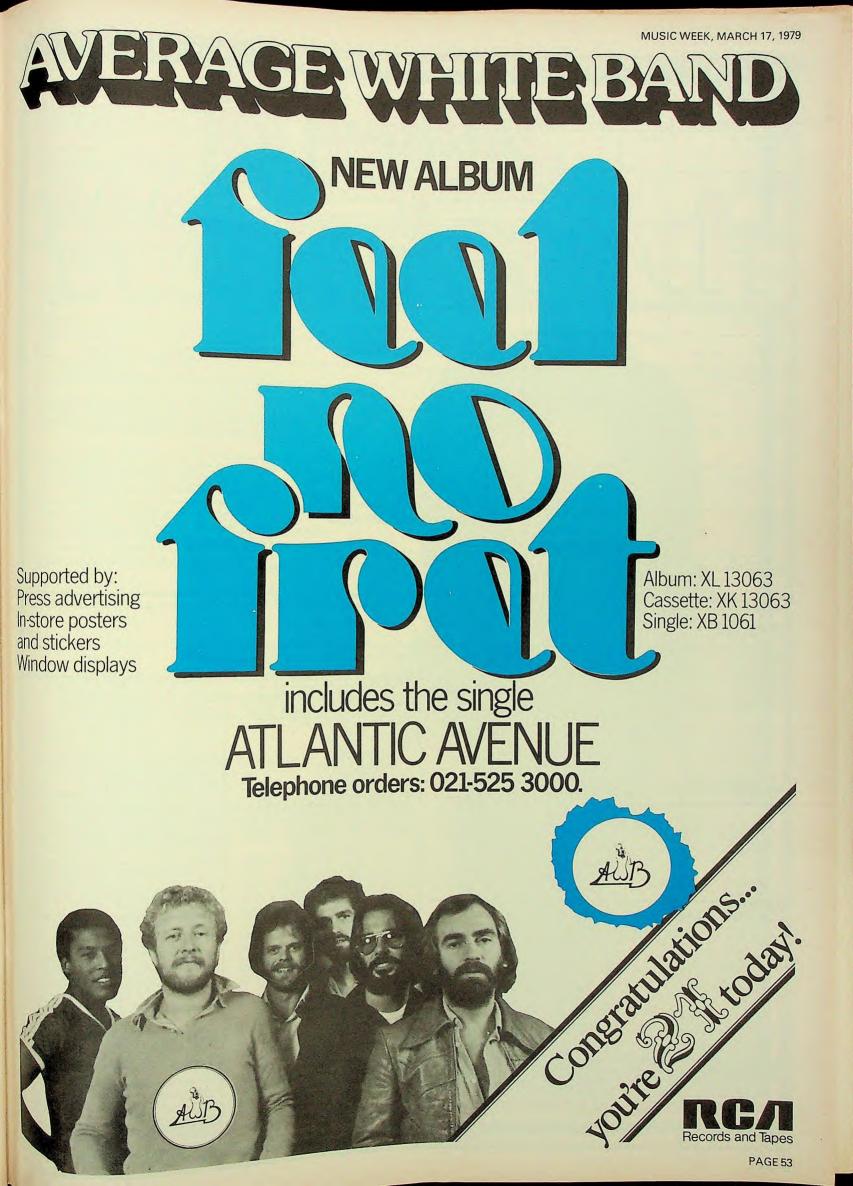
### JAH LLOYD

Black Moses. Virgin Front Line FL 1031. Producer: Patrick Francis. Jah Lloyd, alias the Black Lion, would probably be the first to admit would probably be the first to admit that his music is by no means startlingly original. He belongs to the same school as such favourites as the Big Youth and Prince Far I. However, that is not to say that he doesn't come up with some good stuff. On Black Moses he provides a solid mixture of reggae and dub in which the tracks are alternated in such a way that none of the dub tracks go on too long and fade into background music. This, plus the inclusion of Pun Punk Reggae, a really strong dub track, will make this album reach a wider audience than the traditional die hard reggae fans. Other outstanding tracks are Sound of Psalms, which opens with Sound of Psalms, which opens with a dub version of the reggae standard, I Don't Want To See You Cry, and Rudy Come Back, a straight-forward reggae number. A great album, should sell well.

MARTIN BEST Desdemonalisa. EMI EMC 3281. An m-o-r division signing, Martin Best could be described as a modern day troubadour. His popularity in Europe is incredible and he has only

recently returned from scandinavian tour; back home his appeal is much more restricted however and his concert appearances are mainly confined to small halls. This album, recorded at the Sawmill Studios in Cornwall, could well change the picture however. Best has adopted a slightly more commercial approach, and the mixture is a selection of his own mixture is a selection of his own songs including the bitter-sweet Whatever Happened To Dionne Warwick?, She Was Beautiful, his latest single written by Stanley Myers and Cleo Laine, and the Beatles' Here There & Everywhere. Best has important exposure coming Best has important exposure coming up in the near future, including the possibility of a TV series so there must be some consumer interest in this although sales are likely to be steady rather than overwhelming.

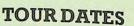
GENE CHANDLER Get Down. 20th Century BT 578. Producer: Carl Davis. Includes the chart single and a selection of other disco songe, I'm The Travelling Kind, What Now and Please Sunrise. Pye is mounting a special promotion for this LP and two others, so consumer interest should be strong.



| <b>MUSIC W</b>   | <b>EK FA</b> | CT SHEETS   | C   | OMPILED BY TONY JASPER   |
|--|--------------|---|---|--|
| SINGLES  |              |   |   |  |
| TITLE/Artist<br>LABEL/Number/Distributor                                       | RELEASE      | UK CHARTING<br>Highest (or last) entry  | PROMOTION   | COMMENTS   |
| THE RESISTANCE<br>Kidnapped<br>Mawuis GAT 143 (Faulty)                         | March 2      | None  | Special coloured biog — information sheet. Major group coverage, Sounds<br>(September 2, 1978), Melody Maker (July, 1978), MM live review (November 4,<br>1978), Sounds gir grever (August 5, 1978). Constant club — college concerts.<br>Coloured bag with photos of group members.  | Acoustic guitar before plano, drums enter, gives initial background to lead vocals<br>of group leader Mark Damon. Almost said, rather than sung vocals on what<br>seems story but not easy to follow lyric. Little tune on number which in another<br>time might have found its way on to late 1960's Elektra collection.  |
| FRANKIE MILLER<br>Good To See You<br>Chrysalis CHS 2307 (Phonodisc)            | March 9      | Be Good To Youself (27,<br>1977), Darlin (6, 1978), When<br>I'm Away From You (42,<br>1979).  | Always airplay favourite with general consumer music press respect. Early major<br>station pick-up. BBC Radio One, Tees, Pennine. Special edited radio, juke box<br>play version.   | Slow, folk-styled number with sing-a-long chorus without the magic of a Sailing.<br>Strength lies, as with past two Miller singles, in title line which is given constant<br>repetition. With quick demise of last commercial, catchy number, not easy to see<br>this performing any better.   |
| THE JACKSONS<br>Shake Your Body (Down To<br>The Ground)<br>Epic EPC 7181 (CBS) | March 9      | Six hits under own name with<br>others, Jackson 5, Michael<br>Jackson.  | Recent UK tour of major cities with consequent posters, displays, extensive national – provincial – consumer music press. TOTP, major airplay on recent single Destiny (43, 1979). Radio interviews.  | Another poor Jackson 45 track. Last suffered from lack — lustre opening, this<br>has basic funk but no special Ingredient. Jacksons had only four week run for 78<br>single Even Though You're Gone (31 highest placing) with 1977 being their<br>golden year. If CBS flip to All Night Dancin' then they have quality, exciting<br>disco of 6.09 length.  |
| ALICIA BRIDGES<br>Body Heat<br>Polydor POSP 38 (Phonodisc)                     | March 9      | I Love The Nightlife (32, 1978).  | Recent hit single, major features consumer music press with in recent positive<br>reviews of new LP titled after lady and from which this cut, as previous hit,<br>taken (Polydor Super 2391 364). Special press blog, information with photos.                                       | Press release says single will prove Alicia more than disce artist – that is hard to<br>see from this if anything it merely re-inforces fact that lady is powerful disco<br>artist. Another beefy, vocally punched, number with gradual build-up of<br>excitement. Should give lady chart hit with rather more speed than last.  |
| GQ<br>Disco Nights (Rock-Freak)<br>Arista ARIST 12245 (CBS)                    | March 9      | None  | Major import disco smash. 12" limited edition.  | Rush-released by Arista with import sales hastening speed. Clever, well-arranged<br>disco — floor number which in 12" form has subtle, effective changes of pace,<br>mood, instrumentation and vocals. Deserves hich sales, general charting and<br>tailor-made for parties. Top marks.  |
| YMCA<br>In The Navy<br>Mercury 6007 209 (Phonodisc)                            | March 9      | YMCA (1, 1978).   | With recent chart topper, some success with old catalogue material in Just A<br>Giglo – I Ain't Got Nobody (DJM, DJS 10899) with plenty of airplay, very heavy<br>national – provincial – consumer – trade music press obvious headstart for<br>promotion team. Consumer – trade ads. | From LP, Go West (9109 619). Another stomper with MOR — musical style<br>chorus. Tongue-in-cheek lyrics with title line infectious and all meaning very big<br>hit for gas sounding outil. Phonogram have done themselves well with singing<br>of Can't Stop Productions material.   |
| HAMILTON BOHANNON<br>Cut Loose<br>Mercury 6167 774 (Phonodisc)                 | March 9      | Four hits, 1975 on Brunswick<br>including Disco Stomp, HP: 6<br>(BR 19) with chart return<br>1978, Let's Start The Dance<br>(56, four weeks). | Disco servicing with usual company retailer calls.  | Excellent. Lots of fire, drive with gradual extension of momentum which is there<br>from start. Infectious vocal swops between male — female leads, spot on<br>instrumental break with eventual girl vocal bonaraz which should prove winner in<br>discos: clubs. Lync: ideal lines for floor participation. Even on 7", great stuff.<br>Should grab chart action.   |
| TEE CEE'S<br>Ecstasy<br>DJM DJS 10898 (DJM/CBS)                                | March 9      | None  | Disco servicing,  | Taken from album Disco Love Bite which was deleted last December comes this<br>fiery, fast-paced, hit-in-the-guts number which is naturally adorned with<br>thudding, relenties bass beat, with extra plus in occasional outing of back-up<br>style, somewhat breathy, girl vocals. Minus points; underplaying of girl vocals<br>and dreadful fade-out after aggressive sax break on 7" version.               |
| SPARKS<br>The Number One Song In<br>Heaven<br>Virgin VS244 (Virgin)            | March 9      | Six hits, 1974-5 with most<br>successful This Town Ain't<br>Big Enough For Both Of Us<br>Ithen on Island, WIP 6193).                          | Picture bag. Duo well-known via previous hits with consumer music press<br>between last hit — now and several (TOTP featured) single releases which failed<br>to chart. Limited edition fluorescent yellow vinyl, cassette available. Trade —<br>consumer ads.                        | Backing track provided by Euro-disco wizard Giorgio Moroder gives Kraftwerk<br>followed by Amanda Lear feel before double-tracked falseto vocals which in-<br>view of title appropriately sound elsewhere. Certainly catchy number which<br>should grow on repeated hearing. Provided no qualms over title and with airplay<br>this is Parks best chance to regain something of former chart glories.          |
| LEW LEWIS<br>Lucky Seven<br>Soff LEW 1 – A (EMI)                               | March 16     | None  | First 5,000 black — white sleeve. Strip ads <i>Music Week</i> . Badges at gigs,<br>flyposting London, media people information. BBC, R1, Roundtable.  | Recorded Boogie On The Street (BUY 5) before UA release. Now back on Stiff.<br>Artist known for harmonica work via Eddie 6 The Hot Rods. Recorded Stiff<br>mobile, released by artist on own babel with 1500 copies sold through<br>independent outlets. Slow starting but grows in appeal as it progresses. Fiery<br>harmonica break gives record lift, so too final chant which might have been<br>extended. |
| THE SPORTS<br>Who Listens To The Radio (EP)<br>Stiff Last 5 ~ A (EMI)          | March 9      | None  | Pic colour bag with front possessing Australian flavour. 1000 DJ copies, badges,<br>special jackets to media members, MW, MM, Sounds, Record Mirror. On<br>Graham Parker & The Rumour tour from February 28 – April 3 taking in most<br>major UK cities, towns.                       | Starts with a bang, continuing in up-tempo mood with some gold vocal work on<br>lyric line which discusses tille question. Possesses general chart appeal, suggests<br>band with future. Pleasing.   |

# ALBUMS

| ARTIST/TITLE<br>LABEL/Number/<br>Distributor  | RELEASE<br>DATEJ<br>BACKGROUND   | BACK<br>CATALOGUE  | BIOGRAPHY  | PROMOTION   | COMMENT  |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| FRAMK ZAPPA<br>Shalk Yerbouti<br>CBS 88239 (CBS)<br>Sleep Din<br>Discreet K 59211 (WEA) | Shaik Yerboutti —<br>Fabraary 23<br>Siesp Dirt — March 9<br>CBS album<br>accompanied Zappa<br>short tour, first release<br>on new contract while<br>WEA follows,<br>presumably from<br>possibly continuing<br>Zappa contract with<br>that group. | Numerous catalogue headings<br>Zappa, Mothers, Mothers Of<br>Invention. Include: One Size<br>Fits All (K 59207), Studio Tan<br>(K 59210), Roxy Elsewhere (K<br>69207), Apostrophe (K 5921),<br>Zoot Allures (K 56298).                                 | Mejor rock name with long<br>history, nore joined The Soul<br>Giants renamed by Zappa The<br>Mothers (of Invention added<br>later by MSM), beginning<br>long, illustrous record career.<br>Numerous peaks, various<br>band line-ups, often utilising<br>known musicians. Lyrics,<br>music acores often seen as<br>wayout. Prolific album list.   | Recent short tour UK with concerts, Brighton, three in London,<br>Major press coverage with features. Consumer music press<br>copy, Radio interviews, national, commercial – BBC. Zappa<br>featured CBS News but this merely repeat of CBS press biog.<br>Considerable coverage trade, consumer press over signing for<br>CBS with statements on this also issued by WEA. WEA album<br>featured in company So What's New journal. Ads for CBS<br>album which comes as record double in lavish packaging.                          | CBS: Hardly magical material for new record contract. Four<br>side album which wanders without too much consequence.<br>Lyrics often bizare but then nothing strange about that though<br>here nothing, wit, perception of old. Some satirical looks at<br>much maligned world of record business of which Zappa<br>presumably part with some musical acknowledgements to<br>idoms. Vocals often through intent or not seem carbons of<br>studio. Tan but no clue on eleve (there being no notes) when,<br>where, how, this recorded, particularly vital in-view of Zappa's<br>contractual hassles – WEA. Purely instrumental which<br>might suggest backing tabes, perhaps not. Some interesting<br>moments, as last cut, side two, extended musical outing which<br>has some interesting musical textures. Will not make Zappa hale. Doubtil of much consumer excitement on either<br>product outside of cult buying circles.  |
| GRACE KENNEDY<br>Grace Kennedy<br>DJM DJF 20534 (DJM/CBS)                               | March 9<br>Much outed in 1978 by<br>some music business<br>people as major and<br>acompaint in the second<br>acompaint is important<br>acompaint in the second<br>acompaint is important<br>for artist during this<br>month.                     | Debut album.   | 20 year-old singer from<br>Wootwich, London, with TV<br>appearances before record<br>deals figures with even<br>refore record success her past<br>story in pipeline for BBC<br>programme. Aready likened<br>to major female stars of<br>Bassey – Streisand lik.  | Front cover of glassy <i>DJM Times</i> (for March, 1979, London<br>edition issue) reproducing front abum slewe. Story told in<br>magazina. Special media blog, press kit. Artist stars in show for<br>London's Tak Of The Town, commencing March 28 for month.<br>Radio 2 show, March 17, Also coming Southern TV's, Dance<br>Crazy, Major promotion in trade, consumer music mags with<br>posters, displays, stickers etc. Expected airplay buzz from LP<br>release with press, radio interviews being lined up.                 | Girl with good pitch, depth, maturity in voice with ability to<br>wait, bide time befora heightening required intensity, S111,<br>lifted as current 45, (You Bring Out) The Best Of The Woman<br>In Me is slow-building but satisfying balled serving as good<br>allustration of vocal potential. Class continues with For Better Or<br>For Worse, into Say It Again before tacking Keeping My Head<br>Above Water, previously associated Dionne Warwick, and<br>succeeding. Criticism of side one might be the lack of real pace<br>in songs chosen but second opens with raunchy Too Mary<br>People where the voice has verve Good treatment of<br>McCartney number. Remainder assumes style of first side, more<br>associated with the kind of cabaret season arists undertakes<br>soon in London. Class, craft comes through strongly but more<br>excitement would have been welcome. If DM cling on to lady<br>they should find years of product sale coming their way. Best<br>singing prospect in MOR stakes for some time. II To, airplay<br>comes through expect plassing sales. Home, S2T5 would have<br>won my day in choice of single.   |
| DUSTY SPRINGFIELD<br>Living Without Your Love<br>Mercury 9109 617 (Phonodisc)           | March 16<br>Follow-up album to<br>much promoted come-<br>back It Begins Again<br>(Mercury 9109 607).<br>Artist visit expected for<br>UK tour.  | It Begins Again (Mercury 9108<br>607). All previous product on<br>catalogue deleted but this<br>includes superb in Memphis<br>(Philips 581,7889), Cameo<br>(Philips 580,852), The Magic<br>Garden (6382 063), See All<br>Her Faces (Philips 6308 117). | One-time Springfields<br>member: Legendary UK girl<br>singer: Graat success in 1960's,<br>achieving acclaim as interpreter<br>soul, pop, music with peak<br>Dusty in Memphis LP<br>produced by Jerry Wexler,<br>1978, career took off once<br>more with signs of good<br>things still to come. 14 pop<br>hits from 1963-68.  | First UK tour, 12 years from April 821; Dates April 8<br>Manchester, 10 Edinburgh, 12 Brighton, 13 Bristol, 15 I o be<br>Confirmed, 19 Bonito spected with confirmed BECI Sturday<br>Night At The Mill. Ads Music Week, Melody Maker, Record<br>Business, Record Miror WIE March 16), The Guardian (March<br>14), Gay News (March 19), The Manchester Evening News<br>(March 23), Tring-in with tour promotion, posters, displays,<br>promotional material. Expected interviews when here. No single<br>as yet announced from LP. | Somewhat new look, much slimmed in face Dusty adons cover<br>of second come-back ablum with Apri tour has particular<br>importance in attracting today's generation although would be<br>surprising if there is not concert sel-out from people who<br>remember the great lady of 1960's. The late '70s Dusty can still<br>out-sing most singers with the type of material found on this<br>very listenable but not outstanding LP. Side one rather relaxed,<br>listurdy, lefting Dusty calmity work her way through pleasant,<br>undemanding numbers even when with engaging title of cut is<br>Closet Man. Most obvious commercial, possible single, from<br>firship, last cut wing Without Your Love but needs mixing<br>quality and certainly more in keeping with the voe generic<br>quality and certainly more in keeping with the voe generic<br>quality vand certainly more in keeping with the voe generic<br>quality vand certainly more in keeping with the voe generic<br>quality vand certain more grint han previous cuts. Bass<br>mixed up on this track. Good grif back-ups make Get Yourself<br>To Love ISZ12 which has minor gostel plano flouriab hefore<br>Dusty takes, extends words in slow build-up before flourish.<br>Other noteworthy cut SZ15, I'm Coming Home Again, aballad<br>which is given full justice by artist. No LP flufts but songs might<br>have been stronger. Poess problems for wheever decides on a<br>45 from this LP. Should generate sales with several months of<br>activity. |
| RALPH MCTELL<br>Silda Away The Screen<br>Warners K56599 (WEA)                           | March 9<br>Release co-incides with<br>lengthy UK tour.   | Considerable and including<br>Not Til Tomorrow<br>(K44210), Streets (K 56105).<br>Easy (K 64103), Right Side Up<br>(K 65296), with detend You<br>Well Meaning Brought Me<br>Here, an excellent album on<br>now defunct Famous label,<br>SFMA 5753.     | Kent born, busked Europe,<br>achieved reputation folk<br>world. Old folk circuit, major<br>festivata, regularity filled large<br>halls including RAH. Number<br>of good selling alburns,<br>positive reviews with popular<br>notice when re-recorded<br>version Streets Of London<br>charted (2, 1974), later<br>Dreams Of You (38, 1975),<br>Respected singer-songwriter<br>with large following. | Trade, consumer music press ads, posters, Special record<br>cover, sleeve designed Hipneis: UK tour March 15, Chatham,<br>16 Eastbourne, 17 Horshem, 18 Swallord, 21 Hill, 22 Nevcastle,<br>18 Eastbourne, 17 Horshem, 18 Stradlord, 27 Blackburn, 28<br>Ashton, 22 Sheffeld, 24 Stradlord, 27 Blackburn, 28<br>Ashton, 28 Carby, 30 Neutingham, April 1 Northampton, 2<br>Croydon, 3 Folkestone, 4 Cardiff, 5 Shrewsbury, 651 Abhans, 7<br>Norwich, 8 Combridge. Artist with good reputation for quality<br>abum product.        | First LP in 12 months which contains eleven McTell<br>compositions plus surprise inclusion of soui classic, Save The<br>Last Dance For Me, the final extra on side two. Usual McTell<br>intimate rapport with quality of the shown at most subtle,<br>enjoyable on long, extended in McTerl is shown at most subtle,<br>enjoyable on long extended in McTerl Up tempo cuts open<br>both sides to be followed by more levely feel, as the<br>capitivating S2T2, Harry (Dan't Ga); barrely feel, as the<br>capitivating S2T2, Harry (Dan't Ga); and subtle, as the<br>capitivating S2T2, Harry (Dan't Ga); and subtle cuts open<br>this latter cut, back-tug puy vocals. On instrumental cut, S1T5<br>with S2T6, Pomus/Shuman penned out by its very nature. McTell gives<br>it pleasing though not exceptional treatment.   |



22nd March 23rd March 24th March 25th March 26th March 27th March 29th March 30th March 1st April 2nd April 3rd April 4th April 5th April 6th April 7th April 8th April 9th April 10th April 11th April

Victoria Hall, Hanley Fairfield Hall, Croydon Festival Hall, London Arts Centre, Poole Guildhall, Portsmouth Colston Hall, Bristol Thames Hall, Slough The Dome, Brighton City Hall, Newcastle City Hall, Glasgow City Hall, Sheffield Free Trade Hall, Manchester St. Georges Hall, Bradford De Montfort Hall, Leicester The Empire, Liverpool Town Hall, Birmingham Town Hall, Birmingham Guildhall, Preston Victoria Hall, Hanley

# Check your stocks of these **KLAUS FAVOURITES**

"Pop Party Vol. 1" AS6 23802 (Cassette CT4) "The Sensational Organ Sound" DP6.28463 (Cassette CT4)

"Portrait in Gold" "Mr Hammond" "The Unique Sound" "Around The World" "Wunderlich Pops 7" "In The Miller Mood" "Dream Concerto" "Latin Festival"

DX6. 30101 DP6. 28006 (Cassette CT4) DBC. 5/6 (KDBC2, 8094) DP6. 28001 (Cassette CT4) AS6 23434 (Cassette CT4) AS6 23026 (Cassette CT4) DKL 100 1/2 (KDKC2, 8072) AS6 22594 (Cassette CT4)

For details of all Klaus' albums contact



# RELEASES INDEX

| ALLIANCE   |     |
|--|-----|
| ARPEGGIO   | •   |
| BAJ  | •   |
| BARKAYS  | •   |
| BARROW, Keith  | -   |
| BROMHAM, Del   |     |
| BUZZCOCKS  | ;   |
| CALDWELL, Bobby  |     |
| DENVER, John   | • • |
| EARTHBOUND.  | •   |
| FAT LARRY'S BAND   | •   |
| FESTIVAL   |     |
| FLEMMING, Joy  | •   |
|  |     |
| FRANCE, Ronnie   |     |
| FUNKADELIC   | •   |
| FUNKADELIC.  |     |
| FUNKADELIC   |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End  |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End  |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips   |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee.  |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFERSON, Lee.<br>FWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends.   |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends  |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>SGMATHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLIEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD.  |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>SGARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KIEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFEERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD<br>LYNFORD, Robin.   |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD<br>LYNFORD, Robin<br>MANDELL, Mike                            |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLIEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD<br>LYNFORD, Robin.<br>MANDELL, Mike<br>MECO                   |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>SGARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KIEEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD<br>LYNFORD, Robin<br>MANDELL, Mike<br>MECO<br>MIDDLER, Bette |     |
| FUNKADELIC.<br>GALAXY<br>GARTHWAITE, Terry<br>ISMAY, Dave/Holte End<br>KLIEER<br>KNIGHT, Gladys/Pips<br>KRISTOFFERSON, Lee<br>LEWIS, Jerry Lee & Friends<br>LEWIS, Lew<br>LIGHT OF THE WORLD<br>LYNFORD, Robin.<br>MANDELL, Mike<br>MECO                   |     |

# LISTINGS

### AB

AIN'T GOT NO BALLS, Lonely Nights, PRECIOUS LITTLE. DJM DJS 10897 (C)

C) ASTON VILLA, We're The Holte End, DAVE ISMAY/HOLTE END. Grandstand GRR 1 (Big Bear) AM I TOO LATEP, It's The Same Old Song, GLADYS KNIGHT AND THE PIPS, CBS 7173 (C) BIG TIME AMERICAN GIRL, Turn Out The Night, WALDORF TRAVIS. United Artists UP 36501 (E) BOBBY DAD, You're The Circus, BRUCE Wooley. Epic EPC 7116 (C) BOOGIE TOWN, Space Lady, FAT LARRY'S BAND. Fantasy FTC168 (E) BOOK OF RULES, Disco Boogie, GALAXY. Side Walk SID 103 (E)

POWER COMPANY...... PRECIOUS LITTLE. PRUESS, Craig RASSES R.I.P. SNORTER NY......S E.....A M .....O than .....S 

 R.I.P. SNORTER
 S

 RICHMAN, Johnathan
 L

 ROBBINS, Marty
 T

 ROMANOS, Carlos
 O

 SANCIOUS, David
 M

 SIDE-EFFECT
 D

 SHAM 69
 Q

 SHERMAN, Bim.
 G

 SHUTTLEWORTH, Paul
 I

 SHOWADDYWADDY
 R

 SIMON
 Lee

 SIMON JOB SIMON, Joe SOUTHSIDE JOHNNY... SWEET, Rachel HREE DEGREES... TRAVIS, Waldorf.... TURNER, Tina TURER, Tina 

WHITE, Barry......S WOOLEY, Bruce ......B X RAY SPEX .....H

### DISTRIBUTORS CODE

 $\begin{array}{l} A = Py_{e,C} \subset CBS, W = WEA, E = EMI, F\\ = Phonodisc, H = H, R, Taylor, L = Lugtons, R = RCA, S = Selecta, X = Clyde Factors, Z = Enterplae, CR = , Croole, P = Pinnacle, SH = Shannon, Q = Charmdale, G = Lightning, SP = Spartan. \end{array}$ 

- BUCKETS OF RAIN, La Vie En Rose, BETTE MIDDLER. Atlantic K 11260 (W) BUFFALO BILL, Star Dance, WASHINGTON FLYER. EMI 2926 (E)

# C

- CAN YOU READ MY MIND7, You Love Me Too Late, MAUREEN McGOVERN. Warner Brothers K
- McGOVERN. Warner Brothers K 17328 (W) CHOLLY FUNK GETTING READY TO ROLL, Into You, FUNKADELIC. Warner Brothers K 17321 (W) CRAZY LOVE, Hey Junior, ROBIN TAYLOR LYNFORD, Carrere CAR
- 103 (E)

DISCO JUNCTION, I'm A Winner, SIDE EFFECT. Fantasy FTC 170/12170 (E)

DOWNHILL STUFF, Life Is So Good, IOHN DENVER, Victor PB 1479 (R)

### EG

EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS, Why Can't I Touch It?, BUZZCOCKS. United Artists UP 36499 [E] GOLDEN LOCKS, Tribulation, BIM SHERMAN. Savannah SVN 12 (C/CR)

### HI

- HI HELLO JOSEPHINE, What'd I Say, JERRY LEE LEWIS AND FRIENDS. Charly CYS 1047 HIGHLY INFLAMMABLE, Warrior In Woolworths, X RAY SPEX. EMI International INT 553 (E) HOLY GHOST, Monster, BARKAYS. Stax 505/12 505 (E) I GO TO PIECES, Who Does Lisa Like?, RACHEL SWEET. Stiff BUY 44 (E) IT HURTS TO BE IN LOVE. Clown To The World, PAUL SHUTTLE-WORTH. Epic EPC 7133 (C)

## KL

- KEEP YOUR BODY WORKING, To Groove Me, KLEEER. Atlantic LV 21 (W)
- (W) DY LOVE, Don't Really Care, LEE KRISTOFFERSON. Mercury 6007 201 LADY
- LIBERATED LADY, Song For South Kensington/The Robot, EARTHBAND, Archway AR 17945

- LYDIA

### M

MAIN THEME FROM SUPERMAN, Love Theme From Superman, MECO. Victor XB 1073 (R)

MOVING IN THE DIRECTION OF LOVE, Sophisticated Lady, CRAIG PRUESS.Ariola/Hansa AHA 555 (A) MOONDANCE, You're Fine, TERRY GARTHWAITE.Fantasy FTC 169 (E) MOVE ON, Sounds Of Love, DAVID SANCIOUS.Arista ARIST 248 (F) MY GUNS ARE LOADED, Baby I Just Love You, BONNIE TYLER. Victor PB 5147 (R) MOVING IN THE DIRECTION OF LOVE

### N

NICE FACE — SHAME ABOUT HER FACEI, You'll Be The Death Of Me, MONKS. Carrere CAR 104 (E)

## 0

OLD TIME FRIENDS, San Salvador, RASSES. United Artists UP 36496 (E) 1-2-1, Let's Get It Together, CARLOS ROMANOS. PVK PV 21 (C)

### P

PEG, Jupiter Finger, MIKE MANDELL. Vanguard VS 5010 (A)

### Y

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS, I Gotta Survive/With A Little Help From My Friends, SHAM 69. Polydor POSP 27 (F)

## R

- REMEMBER REMEMBER THE GREEN CROSS CODE, Please Don't Play In The Street, FESTIVAL. Damont DMT 5002 (W) REMEMBER
- MEMBER THEN, Love For A Star, SHOWADDYWADDY. Arista ARIST 247 (F) ROOT
- 24/(F) OT, TOOT ON DISPUTABLE ROCK 'N' ROLLER, Fire Down Below, TINA TURNER. United Artists UP 36485 (E)

# S

SHA LA LA MEANS I LOVE YOU, It's Only Love Doing It's Thing, BARRY Only Love Doing It's Thing, BARR WHITE. 20th Century BTC 1041 (A)

- SOME KINDA FIRE, On A Knife Edge, POWER COMPANY. Decca F 13828 (S) STANDING IN A LITTLE 'OLE, Confidentially, R.I.P. SNORTER. Pye 7N 46159 (A) STEPPIN' OUT THE BOOGIE, Here In My Arms, RONNIE FRANCE. Pye 7N 46160 (A) STRANDED, Lullaby A Lady, ALLIANCE. Pye 46182 (A) SWINGIN', The World Is Out, LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Ensign ENY 22 (F)

- TALK TO ME, This Time Baby's Gone For Good, SOUTHSIDE JOHNNY. Epic EPC 7116 (C) TURN ME UP, Joyful Music, KEITH BARROW. CBS 7090 (C) THE FINAL THING, The Final Thing Part 2, JOY FLEMMING. Atlantic K 11267 (W)
- 2, J( (W)
- (W)
   THE RUNNER, The Runner, THREE DEGREES. Ariola ARO 154 (A)
   TOUCH ME WITH MAGIC, Confused and Lonely, MARTY ROBBINS, CBS 7176 (C)

### W

- WHAT YOU WON'T DO FOR LOVE, Love Won't Wait, BOBBY CALDWELL, TK TKR 7529 (C) WHO DO YOU LOVE, The Best Friend (You Ever Had), DEL BROMHAM. Gull GULS 67 (A)

# TOTAL ISSUED

Singles notified by Major Manufacturers for W/E 13th March 1979.

|               | This<br>Week | This<br>Month    | This<br>Year    |
|---------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
| EMI           | 3 (4)        | 10 (17)          | 26 (65)         |
| EMI (LRD)     | 4 (5)        | 16 (22)<br>2 (4) | 37 (67)         |
| Decca<br>Pye  | 7 (8)        | 21 (16)          | 48 (62)         |
| Polydor       | 4 (4)        | 14 (14)          | 35 (59)         |
| CBS           | 6 (7)        | 19 (18)          | 52 (86)         |
| Phonogram     | 2 (6)        | 9 (13)           | 30 (34)         |
| RCA           | 3 (5) 5(11)  | 7 (9)            | 24 (30) 76 (87) |
| WEA<br>Others | 20 (20)      | 60 (45)          | 130 (152)       |
| Total         | 55 (71)      | 174 (119)        | 465 (653)       |

**MUSIC WEEK YEARBOOK 1979** now available price £3.50 from **MW SUBSCRIPTIONS** 

Morgan Grampian Ltd., 30 Calderwood Street, Woolwich SE18 6QH

- LITTLE MOTHER, Hot Coffee, BAJ. Response SR 525 (A) LOVE AND DESIRE, Love And Desire, ARPEGGIO. Polydor POSP 40 (F) LOVE VIBRATION, I.O.U., JOE SIMON. Spring POSP 26 (F) LUCKY SEVEN, Night Talk, LEW LEWIS. Stiff LEW 1 (E)

DIA, Important In Your Life, JOHNATHAN RICHMAN. Berserkley BZZ 28 (F)

# The 10 classic tracks from the four classic albums PLUS a bonus single!

# JEFFERSON STARSHIP: GOLD

Play On Love Miracles Fast Buck Freddie From Red Octopus

> With Your Love St Charles From Spitfire

Ride The Tiger Caroline From Dragon Fly St Fro Count On Me Love Too Good Runaway From Earth Bonus single: Light The Sky On Fire (brand new!) b/w Hyperdrive

Record: FL 13247 Cassette: FK 13247

RCAR Records and Tapes

Telephone orders: 021-525 3000 MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

# **MARKET PLACE**

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES** Effective 13th May, 1978, Music Week Classified Advertisement rates are:

£3.50 per single column centimetre. Box number charge £1.00, and series discounts will remain at:-

6 insertions 10% 13 insertions 15% PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL ADVERTISEMENTS ARE SOLD BY THE SINGLE COLUMN CENTIMETRE (MINIMUM CHARGE £6.00)

The per word rate is discontinued. The copy deadline is Bookings Wednesdays; Artwork Thursday 5pm, one week prior to publication. Advertisements may be submitted as flat artwork or typed copy for typesetting. Payment in full must accompany each advertisement.

For further information contact Dave Pinnington. Tel 01-836-1522. 40 Long Acre, Covent Garden, London WC2. MUSIC WEEK cannot be held responsible for claims arising out of advertising on the classified pages.

# DISCS

### S. GOLD & SONS LTD. **Can ANY other wholesaler** even match this???

(0)

Top 1,000 LPs always in stock, Plus Top 200 Cassettes and Cartridges. Top selling singles. Plus hundreds of oldics. Accessories including Blank Cassettes, Cassette and Cartridge cleaners. Polythene covers only £6.50 per 1,000.

24 hour service to Northern Ireland, Holland, Belgium, West Germany, France and Eire.

Excellent carrier service to U.K. and all other countries

Our prices are the absolute lowest. Strict trade + 3% handling charge.

Our Cash & Carry and distribution Warehouse is open at: 779 HIGH ROAD, LEYTONSTONE, LONDON E.11 Telephone 01-556 2429

Ansaphone after 6 p.m. and weekends

Record and Tape bargains for home and overseas

WHOLESALE

Tired of Ten Per Cent Fills on your Oldies Orders?

TURN TO THE DEALER WHO COMES UP WITH A NINETY PER CENT FILL — OLDIES UNLIMITED. Almost two thousand titles listed, with more than six hundred priced at 40p

ary month and a wide selection of Picture Covers. TRY SUCCESS TRY OLDIES UNLIMITED LY, 6/12 Stafford Street, 51 Georges, Telford, Shropshire TF2

All enquiries: Jeffrey Collins

1 Fern Court, Hendon Lane,

Finchley, London N3

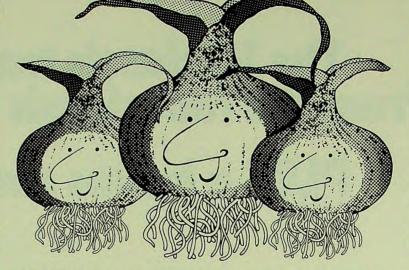
Telephone: 01-349 1388 (Ansafone Service)

Telex: 266 393

AIO

Warehouse 1a Wendover Road,

Harlesden, NW10. Tel: 01-965 2626



# SP&S is same day Service with a smile

knowing our onions; it's raining again; business is growing; and everything in the gardens lovely! SP&S know from experience the importance of fast efficient service. Companies are people - and ours are hand picked for their ability backed with experience and skills. The right people plus the equipment and back-up facilities. Phone us now for our comprehensive list: ask us about our bumper crop of over 1.5 million LP's. cassettes and 8 tracks covering all music tastes: our ten fully equipped sales vans that cover the UK; our complete merchandising package deals. Theres lots more just waiting for you at any one of our three showrooms, so keep smiling

EUROPES LEADING WHOLESALER OF MAJOR LABEL DELETIONS

Hega House Ullin Street London E14 6PN Tel: 01-987 3812 Telex: 8951427 Glampor House 47 Bengal Street Manchester M4 6AF

Tel: 061-236 4086



E1.000,000 CASH BUDGET available for unwanted or deleted stereo LP's, 8-tracks and Cassettes. Highest prices paid, No quantity is too large or too small. Phone, telex, write or visit us for a generous cash offer. SCORPIO MUSIC, 2933 River Road, Croydon, PA 19020, U.S. A. Phone: 215.785. 1541 or Telex 843366, Recstapes CRDN.

MAKE 64% PROFIT

ng our ex-juke box records, regular supply at 100 each

ing CAPITAL MUSIC LTD on 01-848

Stereo albums 8p each. Famous artists and labels Write COLOSSEUM RECORDS, 134 S. 20th Street, Philadelphia, PA 19103, U.S.A.

# BIG, BIG, RECORD BARGAINS

Always 1000's of Bargains and

- Deletions Top 50 Singles and LP's kept in

- stock. Best Discounts given. Fast Efficient service. Open 6 full days a week. Cash and Carry or Delivery arranged. Export enquines welcomed. Overstocks bought. We specialise in servicing Supermarkets and Departmental Sotres.
- Sotres: \* Established for 20 years Phone, Write or Call, Express Records, 29, Rawson Place Bradford, Yorkshire, Telephone 0274-27845, Telex 517527.

WE STOCK 'EASY LISTENING' IMPORTS

Deter Boosey Records

First Floor, 45 King Street Stanford-le-Hope, Essex

music that will "last" forever

TELEPHONE PETER BOOSEY

Stanford-le- Hope 70238

# PACIFIC RECORDS (IMPORTS)

LP For Complete Catalogue. Pacific Records, 51 Islip Street, Kentish Town, London NW5.

Butt

RECORD & TAPE WHOLESALERS offer you an efficient and speedy service with the personal touch as many of our customers would agree! \*TOP 100 LPs \*TOP 75 SINGLES

\*TV ADVERTISED LPs & TAPES Distributors of K-Tel Records & Tapes Full Catalogue Service Next Day Delivery available NATIONWIDE SERVICE Order Desk - 03756 3041/2 & 78813 43/45 King Street, Stanford-le-Hope, Esses



Gate, London W11 Road, Notting Hill

- We offer the type indings and facilities sional D.J. should expect, in ohere thats extremely frien DJ's stmosphere thats extremely friends, Our company is run by Radi Presenters. We offer full studi facilities for the making of Auditio Tapes, Commercials, Julges, Practice Free Tuition, Help, Advice, and coffe are elways available. Studio Hire E10:5 p.h. Audition Tape E12:50 p.h inclusive. At last, a company the HELPS you. Ring and arrange FRE introductory session on 01-485 8097 M.S.P. Ltd., London, NW5. p.h tha FREE 8087

DJ's



**MARKET PLACE** 

# EQUIPMENT

CLEAR P.V.C. RECORD COVERS Made from 500 gauge seamless tubing, giving maximum strength. Buy direct from the manufacturer at keenest prices, by return delivery. Samples, prices and discounts on application.

CLEAR POLYTHENE RECORD COVERS IN HEAVY DUTY FILM LP size: 1000, £25 including VAT and carriage.

Samples of all items available PLASTIC SALES (Leicester) LIMITED 10/12 DARTFORD ROAD, LEICESTER, LE2 7PQ. Tel: 0533 833691

### **CLEAR PVC RECORD** COVERS

Manufactured by ourselves from Raw Material – to film – to covers in 500 gauge seamless PVC film, having nylon-like strength for 7" singles and 12" LP Records.

BUY BULK DIRECTI & RECEIVE DELIVERIES BY RETURN Phone/write now for Samples/Prices

PANMER LTD Telephone 01.903.6068/9 Fulton Road, Wembley, Middlesex.

# 'HANG 'EM'

# New High-Margin Accessory Product for LP albums

'Hang 'em' is the first new product to enable record buyers to hang their favourite LP albums on their walls. Each beautiful self-display pack contains twelve easy-access picture frames into which any LP album can easily

access picture frames into which any LP abuncan easily be inserted. The frame is available in black, grey and white, boxed in individual colours, twelve to a box, with a minimum order of three boxes. Costing only £36 (including postage and packing, plus VAT)

At £1 each the retailer can achieve a substantial mark-up at a suggested selling price of £1.95 in a large untapped marke

Each 'Hang 'em' has a six page insert adding colour and interest to a retailer's display and repeat purchases build up into a picture gallery of attractive record sleeves.

Further information: — Patrician Art Products Limited, Forest Lodge, Westerham Road, Keston, Kent BR2 6HE Telephone Farnborough (Kent) 50411





Name .....

Address Telephone:

POSITIONS

**Music Industry Executives** 

Now there's a better way to find your next career move, Just call the Music Division of S.F. Management Selection. It's directed by **Colin Hadley** - a senior executive in the record business for 25 years – and **Michèle** Esterman - a founder member of S.F. Management who has a special rapport

If you have record company or music publishing experience in any of these areas we should like to hear from you:

## DIRECTORS and SENIOR MANAGEMENT MARKETING and SALES • A. & R. LABEL MANAGERS • PROMOTION/PLUGGERS **RADIO & TV EXPLOITATION • PRESS OFFICERS**

Specific requirements include:

FINANCIAL CONTROLLER qualified, with computer experience, for marketing orientated record and tape company. Responsible for both manufacturing and sales accounting (staff of 8-10). West London. about £10,000 + Profit participation & Car.

QUALITY CONTROL MANAGER for major manufacturer, technically qualified to lead team of quality control inspectors. Middlesex. approx £8,000 + Benefits

PRODUCT MANAGER to specialize in black music, soul and disco required by American major. Central London.

about £7,500 PROFESSIONAL MANAGER for American owned publishing company. Preferred age 25-35. Central London. around £7,000

OFFICE SUPERVISOR with some accountancy experience for expanding record company. Preferably 30-35. West London. about £5.000

TRAINEE MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTANT part qualified, to assist in all aspects of management and operational accounting with U.S. major. Personable self-starter. Preferred age 20-25. West London.

around £4,250 + Bonus

There is no charge to staff and we promise you a sympathetic reception where you can discuss your career development in complete confidence. CALL US, TODAY.

# S.F. Management Selection Limited MUSIC DIVISION

TRIUMPH HOUSE, 189 REGENT STREET, LONDON W1R 7WD. Tel: 01-734 3136-9.

# WANTED EXPERIENCED **STUDIO MANAGER**

We supply: Professional Recording Studio; Basic Salary; Commission; Car Expenses; Shares in the Company.

You supply: Contacts and Hard Work.

Phone Mr Holm for an interview in strictest confidence on 01-370-6644.

# **BBC SCOTLAND**

# PRODUCER

LIGHT ENTERTAINMENT

BBC Scotland requires a Producer at Glasgow to initiate, develop and produce Light Entertainment programmes with an emphasis on Popular Music. Experience in Radio production; a thorough knowledge of the entertainment world and a knowledge of a wide range of Popular Music, essential. Some evidence of ability to produce a variety of creative programme ideas desirable. Salary: £5440 p.a. (may be higher if qualifications exceptional) x £225/265 to £7295 p.a. plus unconsolidated allowance £331 p.a. Phase 4 increase under negotiation. Write or telephone immediately for application form enclosing addressed envelope, quoting reference number 1139/MW, to Mrs. Lorna F. Naismith, Acting Senior Personnel Officer, Scotland, BBC, Queen Margaret Drive, Glasgow G12 8DG. Telephone 041-339 8844 Ext. 880.

# **MARKET PLACE**

# POSITIONS

# SSISTA polydor

Polydor Limited, a member of the international Polygram Group of Companies, marketing records and tapes has the above vacancy situated at Head Office in the West End

Applicants, aged 19-22, should have a sound knowledge of classical music, excellent typing skills and an aptitude for figure work.

Duties will be varied and interesting in this busy but friendly Department. Good organisational abilities are essential, as this position will involve assisting the Classical A & R Administrator of the prestigious Deutsche Grammophon label.

We offer a good salary, luncheon vouchers, 4 weeks holiday, contributory pension scheme and generous discount on Company products. Please telephone:

> Brian McFall, onnel Officer, Polydor Limited, 9 Stratford Place, London W1. Tel: 01-499 8686. Personne 17-19 Str



1. A proficient sales person?

2. Able to work on your own initiative?

3. Self-motivated? 4. A person with a world-wide interest in the record scene?

5. Hungry for high earnings?

Then YOU could be the person for US.

We are seeking a VAN SALES REPRESENTATIVE to cover West End retail outlets.

We supply a Mercedes L409 van - no HGV licence required

Phone now for an early interview on

01-961-3133

Charmdale Record Distributors Ltd.

# **VIRGIN RECORDS LTD**

### require

A wonderful person for the position of

## SALES

## REPRESENTATIVE

in the Manchester/NW England area.

The right applicant will have previous selling experience, a clean driving licence and initiative.

Good salary, company car, bonuses etc. For interview please contact

Hilary Routledge on 01-727 8070.

# **OPPORTUNITY** EXCITING FOR **BOOK KEEPER**

A lively music and entertainments group needs an experienced book-keeper to be responsible for cash books, payments, banking, statements, cash position reports and other duties for a group of companies dealing with artist management, publishing, recording, merchandising, TV facilities etc.

Excellent salary for experienced person plus free sickness insurance scheme and 4 weeks holiday.

Location - Marylebone W1., but first few weeks at our Regent Street offices.

Apply: Michael McHatton, Executive Business Services Ltd., 6th Floor, Radnor House, 93/97 Regent Street, London W1R 7TG or phone 01-437 3486.

EXPERIENCED TAPE COPYING ENGINEER required BY MAJOR RECORD COMPANY For further details please contact 01-741 1511 ext. 231.

DIAMOND RECORDS of CATFORD, SE6 require

An experienced sales assistant. Phone 690-6425 for interview.

# **BUSINESS** DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

WEA Records Limited are looking for an ambitious Marketing Executive to join our small and highly effective team in W.1. Reporting to the Director of Sales and Marketing, you should be of graduate calibre, with at least two years' general marketing experience, preferably within the record busines or similar industry. We envisage a man or woman, in their early to

mid-twenties, who is numerate and has good communicative skills. He or she will also be expected to initiate and follow through their own ideas. We also look for enthusiasm and the ability to make an immediate contribution. You should enjoy the challenge of responding to and working with an equally ambitious and aggressive team. Your main responsibilities will include designing campaigns to promote our back-catalogue to dealers; developing and marketing a new mid-price label and the organization of all retail promotional

activity. In return for your skills we offer a stimulating environment, good salary, company care and

excellent benefits. Please write for an application form to: --Felicity Radcliffe-Brine, Personnel Officer,

WEA Records Limited, 20 Broadwick Street, London W1V 2BH A Warner Communications Compa

ENERGETIC YOUNG MAN 27. Entrepreneur qualities. Ability to communicate at all levels. Fairly extensive knowledge of music industry through own records suble co-ordination position. Would be suitable Assistant to independent company Boss who needs reliable self-motivated person for impending man management position. Employment offers invited. Only positions with career prospects considered. Ambitious company and good salary a must Available immediately London. Please apply Box. MWS98. PAs

and SECRETARIES in the **MUSIC BUSINESS** 

PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY dy will look after you the way

PATHFINDERS Personnel Services Ltd 01-629-3132 32 Maddox Street W1 (1 minute from Oxford Circus tube)





# ANNOUNCEMENT

**POSITIONS WANTED** 

(26)

OF INDEPENDENT LABEL

Wide experience — used to responsibility seeks new position in UK or abroad. Please apply Box MW 599.

SERVICES

PROBLEM SOLVED

SHRINK

WRAPPING

Fastest in Town — Best in the Country Stickering \* Inserts \* Specials

THE GREAT WRAP COMPANY

If you wnnt THE WRAP call Steve Sparks on 01-961

GENERAL

ENERGETIC YOUNG MAN

MANAGER

AGENCY

BIZI BEES ENTERTAINMENT BUREAU Licence No. M727 For all types of acts, groups, band

etc. We are waiting to hear from you We have work available.

Tel: Nuneaton (0682) 68919

# **COPY DEADLINE**

Music Week would like to remind Market Place advertisers Music Week would like to remind Market Place advertisers that the copy deadline for all classified advertisements is the Wednesday 10 days before issue publication date and that this deadline applies to advertisements that have already had their insertion confirmed. While it may well be possible to obtain advertising space on the deadline day itself this is not always the case and clients are advised to book as early as possible.

# **IMPORT SERVICES**

### WALKER FREIGHT SERVICES LTD

London Heathrow Airport SPECIALIST FREIGHT SERVICE FOR THE **RECORD INDUSTRY** DO YOU NEED A FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR SHIPPING OF RECORDS? We will handle all your import & export requirements. Orders, Customs clearance and deliveries etc. If you feel we could be of service to you call:

01-759 1457/8/9



phonogram

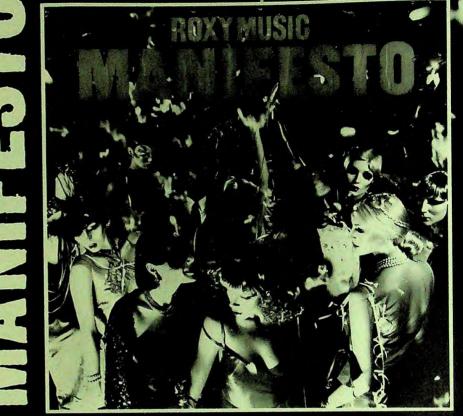
PHILIPS

# THREE YEARS LATER ...

A NEWALBUM

ž

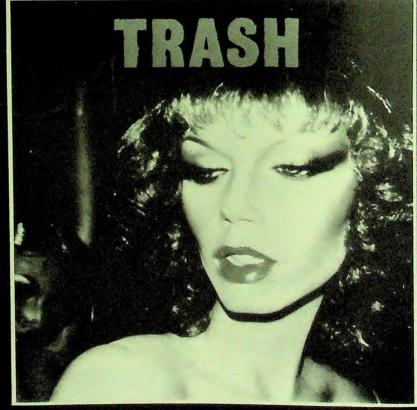
A NEW SINGLE POSP 32



-

Fr

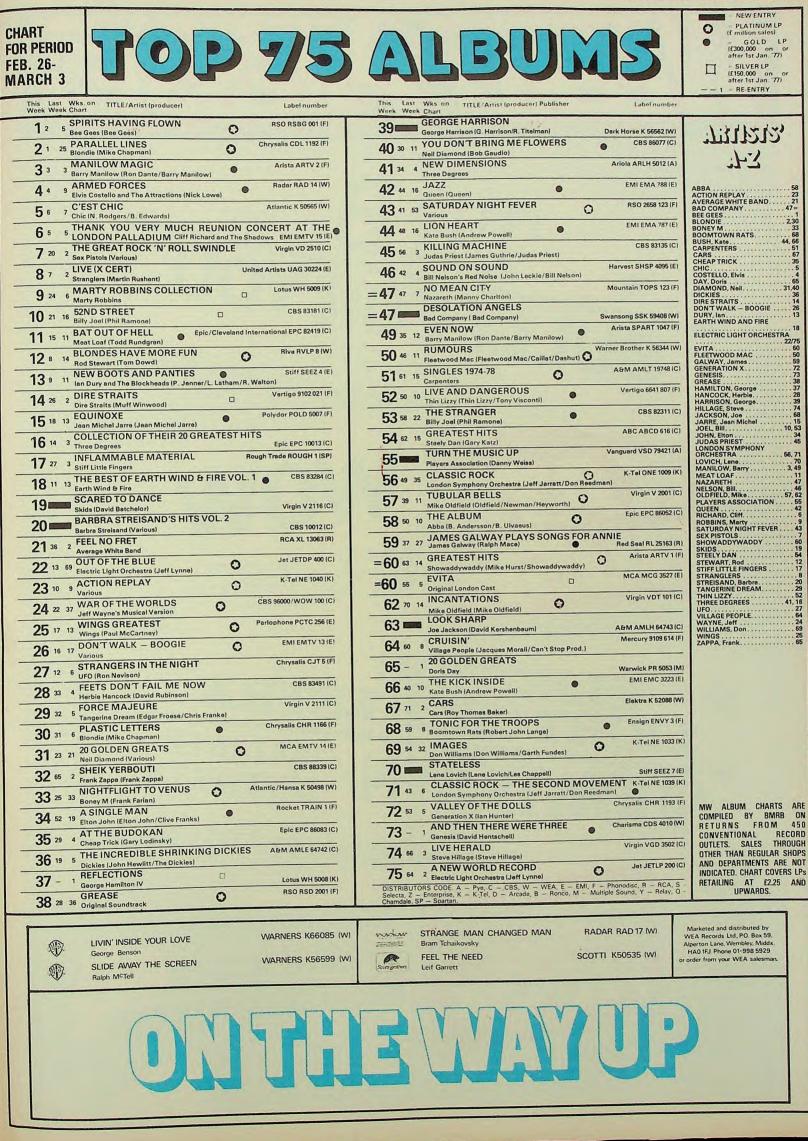
RASH



Order from Polydor's own distribution company: Phonodisc Limited, Clyde Warks, Grove Road, Romford, Essex, RM6 4QR. Telephone: 01-5907766.

D. Sodan

| MUSIC WEEK, | MARCH 17, | 1979 |
|-------------|-----------|------|
|-------------|-----------|------|



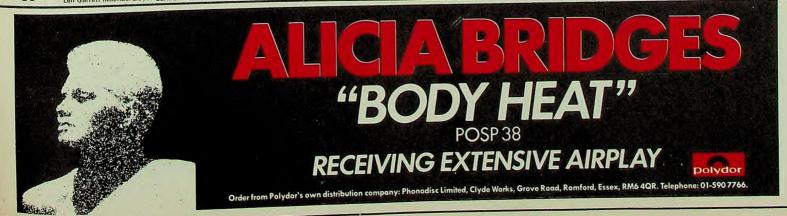
MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979



MUSIC WEEK, MARCH 17, 1979

|  | WOSIC WEEL   |
|--|--|
| MUSIC<br>WEEKI<br>British Market Research<br>Bureau Ltd. 1979,<br>publication rights licensed<br>arclusively roMusic Week<br>and broadcasting rights to<br>the BBC. All rights<br>reserved.  | singles  |
| This Last Wks.on TITLE/Artist (producer) Publisher Label number Week Week Chart  | This Last Wks.on TITLE/Artist (producer) Publisher Label number<br>Week Week Chart Label number  |
| £ 1 3 7 IWILL SURVIVE<br>Gloria Gaynor (D. Fekaris) ATV Polydor 2095 017 (F)   | f 39 51 2 GIMMIX PLAY LOUD<br>John Cooper Clark (Martin Hannett) April/Split Beans/MCPS Epic EPC 7009 (C)  |
| 2 2 6 OLIVER'S ARMY<br>Elvis Costello & The Attractions (Nick Lowe) Plangent Radar ADA 31 (W)  | 40 18 10 WOMAN IN LOVE<br>Three Degrees G. Moreder) Sea Shanty/Pendulum/Chappell Ariola ARO 141 (A)  |
| 3 1 5 TRAGEDY<br>Bee Gees (Bee Gees/Richardson/Galuten) RSO/Chappell RSO 27 (F)  | 41 47 3 BRISTOL STOMP<br>Late Show (R. Hartley/T. Boyce) Carlin Decca F 13822 (S)  |
| £ 4 4 5 LUCKY NUMBER<br>Lene Lovich (The Stateless) Rondor/Ovel O Stiff BUY 42 (E)   | £ 42 63 2 OVERKILL<br>Matorhead (Jimmy Miller) Motor/Leo Song Bronze BRO 67 (E)  |
| 5 5 CAN YOU FEEL THE FORCE?<br>5 Real Thing Tken Gold Open Choice Pye 7N 46147 (A)   | 43 40 3 TRASH<br>Roxy Music (Roxy Music) E.G. Polydor POSP 32 (F)  |
| £ 6 7 SOMETHING ELSE FRIGGIN' IN THE RIGGIN'<br>Sex Pistols 15 Jones) Burlington/Warner Bros. Virgin VS 240 (C)  | £ 44 55 2 DISCO NIGHTS (ROCK FREAK)<br>G.Q. (Jimmy Simpson/Beau Ray Flemming) Arista/Chryselis Arista ARIST 245 (F)                                |
| 7 15 4 IWANT YOUR LOVE<br>Chie (Edwards/Rogers) Warner Brothers Atlantic LV 16 (W)   | ← 45 50 3 BRIGHT EYES<br>Art Garfunkel (Mike Batt) April/Watership Prod. CBS 6947 (C)  |
| 8 HEART OF GLASS<br>Blondie (Mike Chapman) EMI O Chrysalis CHS 2275 (F)  | 46 23 9 TAKE ON THE WORLD<br>Judas Priest (James Guthrie) Arnakata CBS 6915 (C)  |
| £ 9 14 4 KEEP ON DANCING<br>Gary's Gang (Eric Matthews) April CBS 7109 (C)   | 47 21 6 BAT OUT OF HELL<br>Meat Loaf (Todd Rundgran) DJM Epic EPC 7018 (C)   |
| £ 10 B CONTACT O 20th Contury BTC 2396 (A)   | 48 24 9 MILK AND ALCOHOL United Artists UP 36468 (E)<br>Dr. Feelgood (Richard Gottehrer) Rock / Message Choice                                     |
| £ 11 10 PAINTER MAN<br>2 Boney M (Frank Faring) Arsenal Atlantic/Hansa K 11255 (W)   | £ 49 58 2 KEEP REACHING FOR LOVE<br>Uner (Aris Marden) Desert Songs/ATV Atlantic K 11235 (W)   |
| 12 11 7 Gene Chandler (C. Davies) Geetama/Leosongs 20th Century BTC 1040 (A)   | 50 42 7 WEEKEND<br>Mick Jackson (S. Levay) Rondor Atlantic K 11224 (W)   |
| 13 13 5 Skids (David Batchelor) Ofigin Virgin VS 241 (C)   | £ 51 68 2 BLOW AWAY<br>George Harrison (G. Harrison/R. Titleman) Ganga Warner Brothers K 17327 (W)   |
| 14 12 6 Darts (T. Boyce/R. Hardey) Magnet Magnet MAG 140 (E)   | 52 46 4 EVERYTHING IS GREAT<br>Inner Circle (Blackwell/Inner Circle) Blue Mountain Island WIP 6472 (E)   |
| Thin Lizzy (T. Visconti/Thin Lizzy) Chappell/PUK Vertigo Lizzy 3 (F)   | £ 53 66 3 SATURDAY NIGHT (BENEATH THE PLASTIC PALM TREES)<br>Leyton Buzzards (Steve Lillywhite) Bam/Chappell Chrysalis CHS 2288 (F)                |
| 16 16 7 SOUND OF THE SUBURBS<br>Members (Stave Lillywhite) Virgin VS 242 (C)   | 54 39 9 SHAKE YOUR GROOVE THING<br>9 Peaches & Herb (F. Perrin) ATV Polydor 2066 992 (F)   |
| 17 9 7 Abba (B: Andersson/B: Ulvasus) Music For Unicef Epic EPC 7030 (C)   | £ 55 56 2 E.L.B. (Larry James) Bocu Fantasy FTC 168 (E)  |
| HOLD THE LINE<br>Toto (Toto) April CBS 6784 (C)  | £ 56 57 2 CUBA<br>Gibson Brothers (D. Vangarde) Blue Mountain/Heath Levy Island WIP 8483 (E)   |
| £ 19 19 7 Horbie Hancock (H. Hancock/D. Rubinson & Friends Inc.) Panache/Rondor  | 57 49 5 AMERICAN GENERATION Mercury 6007 199 (F<br>Bitchie Family (J. Morali/H. Belolo) Zomba  |
| 20 38 5 JUST WHAT I NEEDED<br>Cars (Roy Thomas Baker) Carlin Elektra K 12312 (W)   | f 58 59 2 RIKKI DON'T LOSE THAT NUMBER<br>Steely Dan (Gary Katz) Anchor ABC 4241 (Cl   |
| £ 21 26 3 MONEY IN MY POCKET<br>Dennis Brown (Joe Gibbs) Lightning/Heath Levy Atlantic LV 5 (W)  | 59 38 13 DON'T CRY FOR ME ARGENTINA O EMI 2890 (E)   |
| 22 22 6 Over (Queen (Rey Thomas Baker) Queen /EMI EMI 2910 (E)   | 60 43 & KING ROCKER<br>Generation X (Jan Hunter) Chrysalis Chrysalis CHS 2261 (F)  |
| 23 20 8 Rod Stewart (Tom Dowd) Riva O Riva 18 (W)  | 61 WOW<br>Kate Bush (Andrew Powell) Kate Bush Music • EMI 2911 (E  |
| f 24 27 6 Dooleys (Ben Findon) Black Sheep/Heath Levy GTO GT 242 (C)   | 62 53 ATMIDNIGHT<br>T.Connection (C. Wadel April) TK TKR 7517 (C   |
| 25 41 2 Pervera Association (Danny Weiss) Silikie Vanguerd VS 5011 (A)   | 63 48 14 Inn Dury & The Blockheads ( Jankel/Jenner) Blackhill Stiff BUY 38 (E  |
| £ 26 29 5 CLOG DANCE Julinski (Violinski Aviation Jet 136 (C)  | 64 64 8 EVERY WHICH WAY BUT LOOSE<br>Eddie Rabbitt (Snuff Garrett) Campbell Connolly Elektra K 12331 (W  |
| 27 Volume (Volume (Vol | 65 CHASE<br>Giorgio Moroder (G. Moroder) Screen Gems Casablanca CAN 144 (A   |
| → Watery Cool Control With the State Stat  | 66   |
| 20 4 2 EVERYBODY'S HAPPY NOWADAYS  | 67 67 4 POPS, WE LOVE YOU Motown TMG 11361E<br>Ross/Gaye/Smokey Robinson/Wonder (Sawyer/McLeod) Jobete   |
| 20000000000000000000000000000000000000   | 68 LEW I DON'T WANNA LOSE YOU<br>Kandidate (M. Most) RAK/Stave/Nickelodeon/Intersong RAK 289 (E  |
| D1 MAY THE SUN SHINE   | 69   |
|  | 70 54 4 BLUE MORNING BLUE DAY<br>Foreigner (Olsen/Jones) Warner Brothers Atlantic K 11236 (W   |
|  | 71 FIRE<br>Pointer Sisters (Richard Perry) Intersong Planet K 12339 (W)  |
| ENGLISH CIVIL WAR  | 72 NEW YOU ANGEL YOU<br>Manfred Mann's Earth Band () Big Ben Bronze BRO 58 (E)   |
| Clash (Sandy Pearlman) Riva/Nineden CBS /02/(C)<br>A/LATA FOOL-BELIEVES Warner Brothers K 17314 (W)  | KEEP YOUR BODY WORKING           Kieger (Dennis King) Kieger         Atlantic LV 21 (E)  |
| 30 31 5 Doobie Brothers (Ted Templeman) Intersong/Warner Bros.   | 74 65 4 B.Y.O.F.<br>B.Y.O.F. Atlantic Four (D. Coffey) Warner Brothers Atlantic LV 14 IW   |
| 30 34 Donna Summer (G. Moroder/P. Bellotte) Heath Levy Casabianca Con Hina   | 75 60 4 SiNG SING<br>Gaz (Jurgens (Korduletsch) ATV Salsoul SSOL 116 (E)   |
| L 37 37 6 Pretenders (Nick Lowe) Edward Aassier<br>NACS MADE FOR DANCIN' Scotti Bros. /Atlantic K 11202 (W)  | Top 75 completed for Music Work and BBC based upon 250 from a panel of 450 conventional record outlets by<br>me Brinsh Marker Research Brinzau Ltd |
| 38 17 9 Leif Garrett (Michael Lloyd) Carlin/Warner Bros.   |  |





# 

# An album by "A Single Man" + Ray Cooper

April

Album TRAIN I

Cassette SHUNT

17 Glasgow Apollo
18 Glasgow Apollo
19 Edinburgh Odcon
21 Newcastle City Hall
22 Newcastle City Hall
23 Preston Guildhall
24 Belfast Whitla Hall
25 Belfast Whitla Hall
29 Dublin National Stadium
30 Dublin National Stadium
31 Dublin National Stadium
32 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
34 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
35 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
36 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
37 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
38 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane
39 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lane March 17 18 19 21 22 23 26 27 29 30

7 9 London Theatre Royal, Drury Lanc Brighton Dome Brighton Dome 10 Brighton Dome Southampton Gaumont Southampton Gaumont Bristol Hippodrome Bristol Hippodrome Oxford New Theatre Coventry Theatre Derby Assembly Rooms Birmingham Hippodrome Birmingham Hippodrome 12 14 15 17 18 19 21 Birmingham Hippodrome Birmingham Hippodrome Manchester Apollo Manchester Apollo Manchester Apollo 22 22252

# All tour dates Sold Out!



PRODUCED BY ELTON JOHN & CLIVE FRANKS FOR FRANK N. STEIN PRODUCTIONS.

1247

maikek



# Were those the days?

WE ARE indebted to *Music Week's* retail correspondent **David Lazell** (see his column this week on page 12) for this advertisement from a 1933 newspaper offering a gramophone and a selection of records for only 1s 9d — that's about 9p for anyone who has forgotten old money already. return". The 1s 9d being the small

Eat your heart out all those dealers who bemoan the arrival of the 99p single, says David, nostalgically reminiscing that those were the good old days of the audio business

But hold! Less than two bob for a But hold! Less than two bob for a gramophone and records? It can't be true, even in those pre-War days of eternal summers. Indeed, it isn't. Closer inspection reveals the words, "small deposit secures delivery by

"HANKS FOR the memory" was "HANKS FOR the memory was the theme of the special dinner last week organised by WEA chief John Fruin and Damont Records" Frank Pearce, in tibute to Jinmy Hanks, a 34-year veteran of EMI Records who unhappily appeared on the recent Licensed Repertoire

on the recent Litensed Keperiotic Division redundancy list. The dinner was attended by 71 of the 75 guests invited. The four absentees were either abroad or involved with the abortive Song For Europe non-event at the Albert Hall

Hall. Fruin said that over 1,500 years of record industry experience, companies, retailers and wholesalers, was represented by the guest list, and many of those present cancelled other engagements at short notice to be assessment of Hanks: "The salt of the record industry."

# YESTERDAYS

TEN YEARS AGO CBS ANNOUNCES new low-price-classics label called CBS Classics and retailing at 28s 6d... Max Needham joins Action-Stable label as press officer... Copyright managers of publishing and record companies form own association, the Music Industry Copyright Association under chairmanship of Bernard Brown Brown.

### FIVE YEARS AGO

THE FOUR-day week ends but record industry is faced with problems caused by shortage of raw problems caused by shortage of raw materials... Pye to launch new jazz label called Vogue... Commercial radio is no threat to the BBC says Radio One and Two controller Douglas Muggeridge... Ken Maliphant appointed general manager, marketing at Phonogram. **HMV** dog has its day (again)

AFTER NINETY years of patiently listening to that gramophone horn, Nipper, the famous HMV trade mark dog (and subject of controversy in MW's Letters Page - see page two), is to get a new lease of life as trade mark on a new range of British-made audio products. EMI has licensed its use to Fidelity subsidiary, Intersound Electronics Radio Ltd for new hi-fi and radio products to be distributed by a new products to be distributed by a new fidelity subsidiary, Intersound Electronics Ltd. The new products "are confidently expected to win back a significant share of markets dominated recently by imports," says a press release. Pictured is the original painting by Francis Barraud purchased as its trade in 1899 by The Gramophone Company Ltd.

John Otway: have voice, will travel

MIXED IN with the first shipment of John Otway's new single, Frightened And Scared (released by Polydor March 23), will be three copies with no vocals. Not wanting to deprive the lucky recipients of the pleas-er of the preise Otway will sing the lucky recipients of the pleas-ure of his voice, Otway will sing the song to them in person. He says he is prepared to travel "the length and breadth of the country," to fit the missing vocals to the backing tracks. Instructions about what to do if you have one of the three special Instructions about what to do if you buy one of the three special singles are contained on the sleeve. Meanwhile, Otway is soon to be featured on the small screen in an ATV documentary called Stardust Man on Thames, Anglia Southern and Wastward Anglia, Southern and Westward regions at 11.35pm on March 22.

CAPITAL RADIO's Music Awards CAPITAL RADIO's Music Awards at the Grosvenor House last week were very professionally compered by Michael Aspel and Kenny Everett who were introduced by DJ colleague, Peter Young, as "the best double act since Dolly Parton." Aspel continued the quips, claiming that Everett was getting half the billing but three quarters of the fee, but best laughs of the evening came

(has TRobey

deposit. Mr Chas T. Robey of Coventry,

the advertiser, would never have got away with it today of course, what

with the Trades Description Act and the Advertising Standards Authority. What was that about the good old days?

S A GRAMOPHONE

AND RECORDS



# Nesuhi Ertegun to Hon. Pres. of the League

NESUHI ERTEGUN, president of WEA International, already heavily involved with the New York Cosmos, has become Honorary President of the UK Music Industry Football League. This week's results: Our Price 1 Pye 1. The cup match between Lightning and Ice was postponed because of a water-logged pitch. The Music Industry League is sponsored by Music Week and Adidas.

from surprise participant, Dame Edna Everidge. Picking up one of Edna Everidge. Picking up one of the four Bee Gees awards, she explained that Saturday Night Fever meant something totally different in Australia, referring to prostate trouble suffered by heavy drinkers, and she described the perspex trophies as, "something very nice to put something on." No doubt having heard of Kate Bush's overwhelmed state on receiving recent Music Week awards, various members of the press had a bet on how many times Kate would say "amazing" when she went up to collect her two awards.

she went up to collect her two awards. The bet was won by Capital photographer, **David Clancy**, who predicted she wouldn't say it at all. Clancy almost had to hand the money back though, for when Ms Bush was told she had won him £9, she of course said: "Amazing."

RADIO TWO producer Geoff Mullin deserved to have a red face after he played both sides of the Song For Europe entry Miss Caroline Newley by M. Squad in Terry Wogan's Friday morning show — he first played the instrumental B side then had to play the record again so listeners could hear the vocals on the A side.

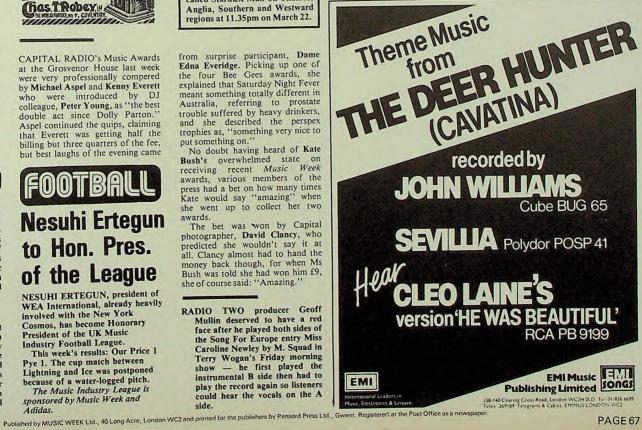
side.

THE MUSIC industry has been relatively free from the effects of union militancy that seem to becoming so much a part of British life. Occasionally the Musician's Union's over-protective attitude to its members gets in the way of a TV or radio appearance by a foreign artist, and most manufacturers maintain fairly equable relationships with the factory unions. But last week's action by the ABS (and, it must be said, the ineptitude of the BBC management to contain the situation) which blacked out A Song For Europe has had far-reaching effects on the careers of artists and in lost record sales. Let's hope that the idea doesn't catch on and that we can retain the feeling of unity towards a common aim of making hit records that binds together most people in the music industry.

WE ARE indebted to Decca's Geoff Milne for pointing out that WE ARE indebted to Decca's Geoff Milne for pointing out that there's nothing new in double-track records (for which MCA is claiming a "first") — he has a 1930 double track record featuring Jimmie Rodgers, the New Wayfarers Band and Ray Noble; he also has a 1940s picture disc issued for Pope Pius 12th's message for the Holy Year ..... Sunday's Observer carried three remarkably bland — even eulogistic — articles on Miles Copeland, Maurice Oberstein and Jerry and Lilian Bron ..... At the New Musical Express awards lunch last week guest speaker Ken Maliphant said Phonogram usually sold more records when NME gave them a bad review.

INCREASING CITY rumours of possible take-over bid for Management Agency and Music ...... Radio Thames Valley complaining of Capital incursion into Reading transmission area by posters bearing All The Hits And More slogan, but claims loyal listeners have struck back by adding an extra 's' ..... The National Exhibition Centre at Birmingham has recently installed acoustic nannelling and other improvements aimed at attraction acoustic pannelling and other improvements aimed at attracting more rock acts to the 9,500 seat venue ..... John Peel took his wife Sheila (The Pig) on a surprise weekend trip to Niagara Falls ..... Roy Tempest of EMI Songs celebrated 21 years in the business last Thursday (advertorial, Jonothan?).

- first record company to hold a roller skate IT HAD to happen — first record company to hold a roller skate reception was Atlantic in conjunction with Swan Song following Bad Company gig ..... A lady called Miss Poppy, apparently composer of disco hit Hold Your Horses by First Choice on the Salsoul label, rang MW to enquire how she could get the record into the Top 75 — we referred her to EMI LRD ...... John Keeley leaving Richard Laver Publicity to form own PR company; imminent departure of Richard Routledge from Decca press office to RCA ...... Following objections from dealers and DJs in the Southern States of America, CBS had to withdraw copies of the Judas Priest LP Killing Machine — newly designed sleeve now has more wholesome American title, Hell Bent For Leather ..... Aiming for a wide audience, WEA advertising Chic during Emmerdale Farm, Bionic Woman and News At Ten. IT HAD to happen -



### PAGE 67



FANTASTIC VALUE...TAPES £1.95